

One Gateway Plaza, Los Angeles, CA 90012, 3rd Floor, Metro Board Room

Agenda - Final

Wednesday, June 18, 2025

9:00 AM

Watch online: https://boardagendas.metro.net Listen by phone: Dial 888-978-8818 and enter Access Code: 5647249# (English) or 7292892# (Español)

To give written or live public comment, please see the top of page 4

Finance, Budget and Audit Committee

Tim Sandoval, Chair
Lindsey Horvath, Vice Chair
Kathryn Barger
James Butts
Imelda Padilla
Gloria Roberts, non-voting member

Stephanie Wiggins, Chief Executive Officer

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY BOARD AGENDA RULES

(ALSO APPLIES TO BOARD COMMITTEES)

PUBLIC INPUT

A member of the public may address the Board on agenda items, before or during the Board or Committee's consideration of the item for one (1) minute per item, or at the discretion of the Chair. A request to address the Board must be submitted electronically using the tablets available in the Board Room lobby. Individuals requesting to speak will be allowed to speak for a total of three (3) minutes per meeting on agenda items in one minute increments per item. For individuals requiring translation service, time allowed will be doubled. The Board shall reserve the right to limit redundant or repetitive comment.

The public may also address the Board on non-agenda items within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board during the general public comment period, which will be held at the beginning and /or end of each meeting. Each person will be allowed to speak for one (1) minute during this General Public Comment period or at the discretion of the Chair. Speakers will be called according to the order in which their requests are submitted. Elected officials, not their staff or deputies, may be called out of order and prior to the Board's consideration of the relevant item.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in accordance with the Brown Act, this agenda does not provide an opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on any Consent Calendar agenda item that has already been considered by a Committee, composed exclusively of members of the Board, at a public meeting wherein all interested members of the public were afforded the opportunity to address the Committee on the item, before or during the Committee's consideration of the item, and which has not been substantially changed since the Committee heard the item.

In accordance with State Law (Brown Act), all matters to be acted on by the MTA Board must be posted at least 72 hours prior to the Board meeting. In case of emergency, or when a subject matter arises subsequent to the posting of the agenda, upon making certain findings, the Board may act on an item that is not on the posted agenda.

CONDUCT IN THE BOARD ROOM - The following rules pertain to conduct at Metropolitan Transportation Authority meetings:

REMOVAL FROM THE BOARD ROOM - The Chair shall order removed from the Board Room any person who commits the following acts with respect to any meeting of the MTA Board:

- a. Disorderly behavior toward the Board or any member of the staff thereof, tending to interrupt the due and orderly course of said meeting.
- b. A breach of the peace, boisterous conduct or violent disturbance, tending to interrupt the due and orderly course of said meeting.
- Disobedience of any lawful order of the Chair, which shall include an order to be seated or to refrain from addressing the Board; and
- d. Any other unlawful interference with the due and orderly course of said meeting.

INFORMATION RELATING TO AGENDAS AND ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

Agendas for the Regular MTA Board meetings are prepared by the Board Clerk and are available prior to the meeting in the MTA Records Management Department and on the Internet. Every meeting of the MTA Board of Directors is recorded and is available at https://www.metro.net or on CD's and as MP3's for a nominal charge.

DISCLOSURE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

The State Political Reform Act (Government Code Section 84308) requires that a party to a proceeding coming before an agency involving a license, permit, or other entitlement for use including all contracts (other than competitively bid contracts that are required by law, agency policy, or agency rule to be awarded pursuant to a competitive process, labor contracts, personal employment contracts, contracts valued under \$50,000, contracts where no party receives financial compensation, contracts between two or more agencies, the periodic review or renewal of development agreements unless there is a material modification or amendment proposed to the agreement, the periodic review or renewal of competitively bid contracts unless there are material modifications or amendments proposed to the agreement that are valued at more than 10 percent of the value of the contract or fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), whichever is less, and modifications of or amendments to any of the foregoing contracts, other than competitively bid contracts), shall disclose on the record of the proceeding any contributions in an amount of more than \$500 made within the preceding 12 months by the party, or the party's agent, to any officer of the agency. When a closed corporation is party to, or participant in, such a proceeding, the majority shareholder must make the same disclosure. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the assessment of civil or criminal penalties.

ADA REQUIREMENTS

Upon request, sign language interpretation, materials in alternative formats and other accommodations are available to the public for MTA-sponsored meetings and events. All requests for reasonable accommodations must be made at least three working days (72 working hours) in advance of the scheduled meeting date. Please telephone (213) 364-2837 or (213) 922-4600 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. Our TDD line is (800) 252-9040.

Requests can also be sent to boardclerk@metro.net.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

A Spanish language interpreter is available at all Committee and Board Meetings. All other languages must be requested 72 hours in advance of the meeting by calling (213) 364-2837 or (213) 922-4600. Live Public Comment Instructions can also be translated if requested 72 hours in advance.



323.466.3876

- x2 Español (Spanish)
- x3 中文 (Chinese)
- x4 한국어 (Korean)
- x5 Tiếng Việt (Vietnamese)
- x6 日本語 (Japanese)
- **х7** русский (Russian)
- x8 Հայերէն (Armenian)

HELPFUL PHONE NUMBERS AND EMAIL

Copies of Agendas/Record of Board Action/Recordings of Meetings - (213) 922-4880 (Records

Management Department) - https://records.metro.net

General Information/Rules of the Board - (213) 922-4600

Internet Access to Agendas - https://www.metro.net

TDD line (800) 252-9040

Board Clerk Email - boardclerk@metro.net

NOTE: ACTION MAY BE TAKEN ON ANY ITEM IDENTIFIED ON THE AGENDA

Live Public Comment Instructions:

Live public comment can be given by telephone or in-person.

The Meeting begins at 9:00 AM Pacific Time on June 18, 2025; you may join the call 5 minutes prior to the start of the meeting.

Dial-in: 888-978-8818 and enter English Access Code: 5647249# Spanish Access Code: 7292892#

Public comment will be taken as the Board takes up each item. To give public comment on an item, enter #2 (pound-two) when prompted. Please note that the live video feed lags about 30 seconds behind the actual meeting. There is no lag on the public comment dial-in line.

Instrucciones para comentarios publicos en vivo:

Los comentarios publicos en vivo se pueden dar por telefono o en persona.

La Reunion de la Junta comienza a las 9:00 AM, hora del Pacifico, el 18 de Junio de 2025. Puedes unirte a la llamada 5 minutos antes del comienso de la junta.

Marque: 888-978-8818 y ingrese el codigo Codigo de acceso en ingles: 5647249# Codigo de acceso en espanol: 7292892#

Los comentarios del público se tomaran cuando se toma cada tema. Para dar un comentario público sobre una tema ingrese # 2 (Tecla de numero y dos) cuando se le solicite. Tenga en cuenta que la transmisión de video en vivo se retrasa unos 30 segundos con respecto a la reunión real. No hay retraso en la línea de acceso telefónico para comentarios públicos.

Written Public Comment Instruction:

Written public comments must be received by 5PM the day before the meeting. Please include the Item # in your comment and your position of "FOR," "AGAINST," "GENERAL COMMENT," or "ITEM NEEDS MORE CONSIDERATION."

Email: BoardClerk@metro.net

Post Office Mail: Board Administration One Gateway Plaza

MS: 99-3-1

Los Angeles, CA 90012

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

APPROVE Consent Calendar Items: 6, 7, 8, and 9.

Consent Calendar items are approved by one motion unless held by a Director for discussion and/or separate action.

CONSENT CALENDAR

6. SUBJECT: LICENSE AGREEMENTS FOR THREE MICROWAVE RADIO STATION LOCATIONS

2025-0326

RECOMMENDATION

AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), or their designee, to execute three 5-year license agreements commencing August 1, 2025, with American Tower Corporation dba SpectraSite Communications, LLC; with up to three additional five-year options for each site for microwave radio stations located at the following sites:

- 5 Mt. Lukens Road, Tujunga at an initial rate of approximately \$7,617.47 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$2,678,592.90 over the full 20-year term (including options).
- Oat Mountain Orcutt Ranch, Chatsworth at an initial rate of approximately \$5,274.26 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$1,837,556.05 over the full 20-year term (including options).
- 1 Hauser Mountain, Acton at an initial rate of approximately \$4,274.97 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$1,495,434.10 over the full 20-year term (including options).

Attachments: Attachment B - Deal Points

Presentation

7. SUBJECT: EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

2025-0242

RECOMMENDATION

AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and purchase Public Entity excess liability policies with up to \$300 million in limits at a not-to-exceed premium of \$29.8 million for the 12-month period effective August 1, 2025, to August 1, 2026.

<u>Attachments:</u> <u>Attachment A - Options, Premiums, and Loss History</u>

Attachment B - Proposed Public Entity Carriers and Program Structure

Presentation

8. SUBJECT: FY25 LOCAL RETURN CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNTS

2025-0292

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. ESTABLISHING new Local Return funded Capital Reserve Accounts for the Cities of Hidden Hills (Measure M), Lakewood (Proposition C and Measure M), Long Beach (Proposition C), and amend the existing accounts for the Cities of Industry (Proposition A), Lynwood (Proposition A), South Pasadena (Proposition C, Measure R and Measure M), and Whittier (Proposition C) (Attachment A); and
- B. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements between Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) and the Cities in Recommendation A for their Capital Reserve Accounts as approved.

<u>Attachments:</u> <u>Attachment A - Project Summary 2025 for Proposed Capital Reserve Accounts</u>

Presentation

9. SUBJECT: FY26 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT (TDA)
ARTICLE 8 FUND PROGRAM

2025-0403

RECOMMENDATION

ADOPT:

- A. Findings and Recommendations (Attachment A) for allocating fiscal year 2026 (FY26), Transportation Development Act (TDA) Article 8 funds estimated (Attachment B) at \$33,368,313 as follows:
 - In the City of Avalon, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds in the amount of \$156,044 may be used for street and road projects or transit projects;

- 2. In the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; in the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, and the unincorporated portions of the Antelope Valley, transit needs can be met by using other existing fund sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds in the amount of \$8,131,009 for Lancaster and \$7,821,276 for Palmdale may be used for street and road projects or transit projects, provided that transit needs continue to be met;
- 3. In the City of Santa Clarita, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; in the City of Santa Clarita and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, existing transit needs can be met through the recommended actions using other fund sources. Therefore, \$10,853,278 in TDA Article 8 funds for the City of Santa Clarita may be used for street and road projects or transit projects, provided that transit needs continue to be met;
- 4. In the Los Angeles County Unincorporated areas of North County, the areas encompassing both the Antelope Valley and the Santa Clarita Valley, transit needs are met with other fund sources such as Proposition A and Proposition C Local Return. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds in the amount of \$6,406,706 may be used for street and road projects or transit projects, provided that transit needs continue to be met; and
- B. A resolution (Attachment C) making a determination of unmet public transportation needs in the areas of Los Angeles County outside the Metro service area.

Attachments:

Attachment A - FY26 Proposed Findings and Recommended Actions

Attachment B - TDA Article 8 Apportionments Estimates for FY26

Attachment C - FY26 TDA Article 8 Resolution

Attachment D - History of TDA Article 8 Definitions of Unmet Transit Needs

Attachment E - TDA Article 8 Public Hearing Process

Attachment F - Summary of Recommendations and Actions Taken

Presentation

NON-CONSENT

10. SUBJECT: METROLINK FY2025-26 ANNUAL WORK PROGRAM AND PASSENGER RAIL SUPPORTIVE ACTIONS

2025-0211

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. APPROVING programming the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority's ("Metro") share of the Southern California Regional Rail Authority's (SCRRA) Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-26 Operating, Rehabilitation, and Capital Budget in the amount of \$216,565,092 as described in Attachment A;
- B. EXTENDING the lapsing dates for funds previously allocated to SCRRA for State of Good Repair (SGR) and capital project Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) as follows:
 - Ticket Vending Machine (TVM) Replacement Project extended from June 30, 2025, to December 31, 2026
 - FY 2016-17 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025, to December 31, 2026
 - FY 2017-18 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2026
 - FY 2018-19 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to June 30, 2027
 - FY 2019-20 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2027
 - FY 2020-21 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to June 30, 2027
 - Doran Street Grade Separation Project extended from March 31, 2025, to December 31, 2027
 - LINK US Task 2 Project extended from June 30, 2025, to December 31, 2026;
- C. APPROVING the FY 2025-26 Transfers to Other Operators' payment rate of \$1.10 per boarding to Metro and an EZ Pass reimbursement cap to Metro of \$5,592,000; and
- D. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements between Metro and SCRRA for the approved funding.

<u>Attachments:</u> <u>Attachment A - SCRRA FY26 Budget Transmittal</u>

11. SUBJECT: ACCESS SERVICES PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR 2026 BUDGET

2025-0398

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. APPROVING local funding request for Access Services (Access) in an amount not to exceed \$203,170,329 for FY26. This amount includes:
 - Local funds for operating and capital expenses in the amount of \$200,482,112
 - Local funds paid directly to Metrolink for its participation in Access'
 Free Fare Program in the amount of \$2,688,217; and
- B. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements to implement the above funding program.

<u>Attachments:</u> <u>Attachment A - FY26 Access Services ADA Program</u>

Presentation

12. SUBJECT: FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 TRANSIT FUND ALLOCATIONS

2025-0404

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. APPROVING \$2.9 billion in Fiscal Year 2025-26 (FY26) Transit Fund Allocations for Los Angeles County jurisdictions, transit operators, and Metro Operations as shown in Attachment A. These allocations comply with federal, state, and local regulations and Metro Board approved policies and guidelines. Federal and state fund allocations are subject to actual fund apportionments;
- B. APPROVING fund exchanges in the estimated amount of \$3,140,305 of Metro's Transportation Development Act (TDA) Article 4 allocation with Municipal Operators' shares of the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program. Funding will be adjusted based on LCTOP actual allocations;
- C. APPROVING fund exchanges in the estimated amount of \$1,035,635 of Metro's Proposition (Prop) C 40% allocation with Antelope Valley, Santa Clarita, Burbank, and Glendale's shares of the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP). Funding will be adjusted based on LCTOP actual allocations;
- D. APPROVING fund exchange of Federal Section 5307 discretionary fund

awarded to the Southern California Regional Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC) through Long Beach Transit in the amount of \$360,000 with Metro's TDA Article 4 allocation subject to final federal apportionments. If federal funds are not available for this fund exchange, \$360,000 in FY27 TDA Article 4 funds will be allocated to Metro off the top as reimbursement;

- E. APPROVING fund exchanges in the amount totaling \$15.6 million of Metro's Federal Section 5307 share with Municipal Operators' shares of Federal Sections 5337 and 5339 subject to final federal apportionments;
- F. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to adjust FY26 Federal Section 5307 (Urbanized Formula), Section 5339 (Bus and Bus Facilities), and Section 5337 (State of Good Repair) allocations upon receipt of final apportionments from the Federal Transit Administration and amend the FY26 Budget as necessary to reflect the adjustments;
- G. APPROVING fund exchange in the amount of \$5 million of Metro's Prop C 40% allocations with the Local Transit Operators' share of federal Section 5307 funds to implement the Local Transit Systems Subcommittee's (LTSS) Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) Call for Projects subject to final federal apportionments;
- H. APPROVING revised Zero Emission Transit Capital Program (ZETCP) -Equivalent fund allocations to the Included and Eligible Transit Operators commensurate with current ZETCP fund availability to Metro (Attachment B), and delegate authority to the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate any future amendments if further adjustments are made in funding availability;
- ADOPTING a resolution designating Transportation Development Act (TDA) and State Transit Assistance (STA) fund allocations are in compliance with the terms and conditions of the allocations (Attachment C); and
- J. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements, amendments to existing agreements, and FY26 Budget amendments to implement the above funding programs.

<u>Attachments:</u> <u>Attachment A - FY26 Transit Fund Allocations</u>

Attachment B - Revised ZETCP-Equivalent Fund Allocations

Attachment C - TDA and STA Resolution

Attachment D - Sum. of Significant Info., Methodologies & Assumptions

Presentation

13. SUBJECT: ADDRESSING THE FISCAL CLIFF

2025-0381

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

A. RECEIVING AND FILING status report on the Workplan to Address the Fiscal Cliff; and

B. ADOPTING the Principles for Addressing the Fiscal Cliff (Attachment A).

Attachment A - Guidelines for Addressing the Fiscal Cliff

Attachment B - Eligibility and Allocation of FY26 Funding

Presentation

SUBJECT: GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT

2025-0501

RECEIVE General Public Comment

Consideration of items not on the posted agenda, including: items to be presented and (if requested) referred to staff; items to be placed on the agenda for action at a future meeting of the Committee or Board; and/or items requiring immediate action because of an emergency situation or where the need to take immediate action came to the attention of the Committee subsequent to the posting of the agenda.

COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC ON ITEMS OF PUBLIC INTEREST WITHIN COMMITTEE'S SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION

Adjournment



Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

Agenda Number: 6.

FINANCE, BUDGET & AUDIT COMMITTEE JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: LICENSE AGREEMENTS FOR THREE MICROWAVE RADIO STATION LOCATIONS

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATION

File #: 2025-0326, File Type: Agreement

RECOMMENDATION

AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), or their designee, to execute three 5-year license agreements commencing August 1, 2025, with American Tower Corporation dba SpectraSite Communications, LLC; with up to three additional five-year options for each site for microwave radio stations located at the following sites:

- 5 Mt. Lukens Road, Tujunga at an initial rate of approximately \$7,617.47 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$2,678,592.90 over the full 20-year term (including options).
- Oat Mountain Orcutt Ranch, Chatsworth at an initial rate of approximately \$5,274.26 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$1,837,556.05 over the full 20-year term (including options).
- 1 Hauser Mountain, Acton at an initial rate of approximately \$4,274.97 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$1,495,434.10 over the full 20-year term (including options).

ISSUE

Metro currently licenses microwave radio station facilities at three locations: Mt. Lukens Road in Tujunga, Oat Mountain Orcutt Ranch in Chatsworth, and Hauser Mountain in Acton (collectively, the "Towers") to support continuous communication and security across the agency's bus and rail network. The current license agreement for these sites expires on July 31, 2025. Given the critical operational role these towers play in maintaining Metro's communications infrastructure, continued access is essential. Board approval is required to authorize the execution of new agreements..

BACKGROUND

Metro has operated the three towers since 1995 under a single license agreement with SpectraSite Communications, originally executed on August 1, 1995. The License was amended on July 10,

1997, and on August 11, 2010, to extend the term through July 31, 2025. The Towers house critical equipment for Metro's Advanced Transportation Management System, which supports voice and data communication between buses and the Bus Operations Center, and rail communications, which facilitate real-time communication between rail lines and the Rail Operations Center. Both systems are essential for maintaining safe, reliable, and efficient public transportation services throughout Los Angeles County.

DISCUSSION

License Renewal and Structure

To continue uninterrupted use of these vital tower sites, Metro staff is proposing to renew the licenses for a 5-year term with three additional 5-year extension options for each location through 2045. As part of this renewal, staff negotiated a separation of the original single license into three distinct agreements, one per site, in alignment with best practices for asset-specific management, legal clarity, and financial tracking.

Financial Terms

The initial rate under the new proposed licenses is less than 1% higher than the current rental rate. Staff evaluated current lease rates for comparable communications towers in the greater Los Angeles region using third-party data (including CoStar) and internal leasing experience and found the rates to be within a normal market range for similar infrastructure, particularly when factoring in Metro's long-term occupancy and reliability of the sites. Metro has over 20 tower agreements with both governmental agencies and private tower landlords ranging from \$7,000.00 to \$150,465.00 per year. These three agreements range from \$52,880.16 to \$94,318.56 per year and are at or below the middle of that range.

Considerations

Continued use of these tower sites supports operational efficiency and cost control by leveraging Metro's existing, proven infrastructure. These sites have delivered reliable performance since 1995 and play a key role in providing redundancy and continuity across Metro's communications network. Retaining access ensures uninterrupted service and minimizes the risk of operational disruption. Additionally, by securing favorable long-term rates now, Metro can avoid higher future costs that could result from relocating to or negotiating with multiple alternative tower providers. Staff will continue to evaluate market conditions and operational needs at the conclusion of each term to ensure ongoing value and alignment with Metro's strategic goals.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

This Board Action will help ensure continued safe and reliable bus and rail transportation throughout the system.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The proposed agreements include an initial 5-year term for each site, with three additional 5-year renewal options, for a potential total term of 20 years. The rental rates include a 3.5% annual

escalation applied throughout the initial term and any exercised options. The cost of the first year is shown below.

| Period | Location 308 (5 Mt. Lukens Rd.) | Location 313 (Oat Mtn. Orcutt Ranch) | Location 314 (1 Hauser Mt.) | Total |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 8/1/2025-7/31/2026 | \$94,318.56 | \$64,977.96 | \$52,880.16 | \$212,176.68 |

The total projected expenditure for all three sites over the full term (including options) is \$6,011,583.05.

Impact to Budget

Funding for the license payments in FY26 is included in the Real Estate Non-Departmental Cost Center (0651), under Bus Operations (306006). Future year obligations will be incorporated by staff into Metro's annual budget process and planned accordingly as ongoing operational costs.

EQUITY PLATFORM

The proposed actions would support Metro bus and rail operations and customer experience, which would benefit all Metro riders and employees. There are no specific equity benefits or impacts.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. All Board items are assessed for their potential impact on VMT to ensure continued progress.

As part of these ongoing efforts, this item is expected to contribute to further VMT reductions. While this item does not directly encourage taking transit, sharing a ride, or using active transportation, it is a vital part of Metro transit operations, as communications throughout the Metro bus and rail system are critical to keeping these systems safe and on time. Because the Metro Board has adopted an agency-wide VMT Reduction Target, and this item supports the overall function of the agency, this item is consistent with the goals of reducing VMT.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommendation supports strategic plan goal #2: "Deliver outstanding trip experiences for all users of the transportation system."

^{*}Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

File #: 2025-0326, File Type: Agreement Agenda Number: 6.

<u>ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED</u>

If the Board does not approve the License renewals, Metro would need to secure agreements at multiple alternative tower sites to maintain current coverage. This would result in higher rental costs, potential capital expenses to relocate equipment, and increased risk of service disruptions. Given the reliability and strategic locations of the current Towers, pursuing alternatives is not recommended.

NEXT STEPS

Upon Board approval, Metro will execute the three license agreements with American Tower Corporation dba SpectraSite Communications, LLC. This will secure continued use of the microwave radio station locations through July 31, 2045, including the option periods.

<u>ATTACHMENTS</u>

Attachment A - License Location Map

Attachment B - Deal Points

Prepared by: John Beck, Manager, Real Property Management, (213) 922-4435

Craig Justesen, Executive Officer, Real Property Management, (213) 928-7051 Holly Rockwell, Senior Executive Officer -Transit Oriented Communities and

Real Estate, (213) 922-5585

Nicole Ferrara, Deputy Chief Planning Officer, (213) 547-4322 Bryan Sastokas, Deputy Chief Info Tech Officer, (213) 922-5510

Reviewed by: Conan Cheung, Chief Operations Officer, (213) 418-3034

Dawn Jackson-Perkins, Chief People Officer, (213) 418-3166 Ray Sosa, Chief Planning Officer, (213) 547-4274

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

Attachment B – Deal Points

| New or renewal | License Renewal | |
|---|---|--|
| Landlord/Owner | American Towers Corporation dba SpectraSite Communications, LLC | |
| Location | 5 Mr. Lukens Road, Tujunga Orcuttt Ranch, Chatsworth 1 Hauser Mountain, Acton | |
| Premises | Radio tower locations | |
| Purpose | Radio tower for rail and bus communications. | |
| Commencement and Duration (note any extensions) | 5-years commencing August 1, 2025. There are three (3) options to extend the term for five (5) years each. | |
| Total Cost | The total lease value is approximately \$6,011,583.03 over the five (5)-year terms including options. | |
| Early Termination Clauses | None. | |
| Determination of Lease Value | Real Estate staff. | |
| Background with this Landlord | This will be the second transactions with the landlord at theses locations. Metro has a total of eight (8) tower agreements with this landlord. | |
| Special Provisions | None. | |



We're supporting thriving communities.

Finance, Budget & Audit Committee - June 16, 2025 Legistar File #2025-0326



Recommendation

AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), or designee, to execute three separate five (5)-year license agreements commencing August 1, 2025, with American Tower Corporation dba SpectraSite Communications, LLC (Licensor); and **AUTHORIZE** the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), or designee, to execute up to three (3) additional five (5)-year options for each site for microwave radio stations located at the following sites:

- 5 Mt. Lukens Road, Tujunga at an initial rate of approximately \$7,617.47 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$2,678,592.90 over the full 15-year term (including options).
- Oat Mountain Orcutt Ranch, Chatsworth at an initial rate of approximately \$5,274.26 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$1,837,556.05 over the full term (including options).
- 1 Hauser Mountain, Acton at an initial rate of approximately \$4,274.97 per month with 3.5% annual escalations, plus utilities, for a total estimated amount of \$1,495,434.10 over the full term (including options).

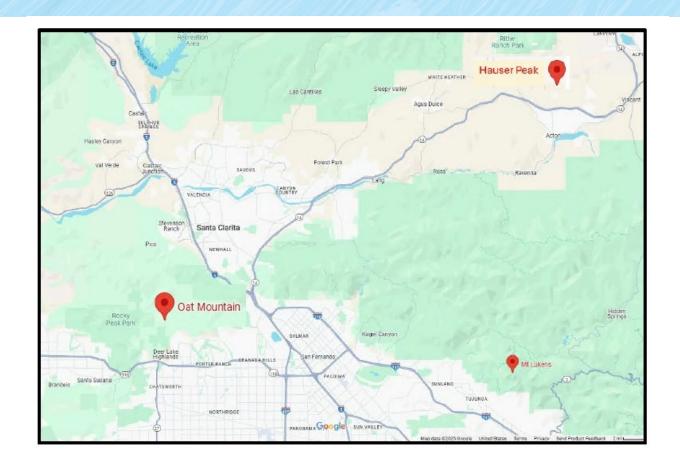


Background

- •Longstanding Use: Metro has operated three microwave radio towers since 1995 under a license agreement with SpectraSite Communications.
- •License History: The agreement was extended in 1997 and 2010, with the current term expiring on July 31, 2025.
- •System Integration: The towers support Metro's Advanced Transportation Management System (ATMS) and Rail Communications (Rail Comm).
- •Operational Importance: These systems provide essential voice and data communication between buses, trains, and their respective operations centers, ensuring safe and efficient service countywide.



Location Map



Mt. Lukens Location 308 5 Mt. Lukens Road Tujunga, CA (AL000081) Oat Mountain Location 313 Orcutt Ranch Chatsworth, CA (AL000082) Hauser Peak Location 314 1 Hauser Mtn. Acton, CA (AL000083)



Financial Impact & Next Steps

Financial Impact:

Up to \$6,011,583 for all three sites for up to 20 years (five-year initial period plus three five-year options)

Upon Board approval:

Metro will execute the three license agreements with American Tower Corporation dba SpectraSite Communications, LLC. This will secure continued use of the microwave radio station locations through July 31, 2044, including the option periods.





Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

Agenda Number: 7.

FINANCE, BUDGET, AND AUDIT COMMITTEE JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATION

File #: 2025-0242, File Type: Program

RECOMMENDATION

AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and purchase Public Entity excess liability policies with up to \$300 million in limits at a not-to-exceed premium of \$29.8 million for the 12-month period effective August 1, 2025, to August 1, 2026.

ISSUE

Metro's Public Entity excess liability insurance policies (which include transit rail and bus operations) will expire on August 1, 2025. Insurance underwriters will not commit to final pricing until two to three weeks before the current program expires on August 1st. Consequently, staff is requesting a not-to-exceed amount for this renewal, pending final pricing and carrier selection. Without this insurance, Metro would be subject to unlimited liability for bodily injury and property damage claims resulting primarily from bus and rail operations.

BACKGROUND

Metro's insurance broker, Marsh USA, LLC (Marsh), is responsible for marketing the excess liability insurance program to qualified insurance carriers. Quotes are currently being received from carriers with A.M. Best ratings indicative of acceptable financial soundness and ability to pay claims. The premium indication below is based on current market expectations. However, final pricing is not available until approximately 14 days prior to binding coverage.

Metro established a program of excess liability insurance to protect against insured losses. Each year, Risk Management meets with Metro's insurance broker to prepare for the upcoming marketing process.

Initial discussions begin in the third quarter of the fiscal year through an evaluation of market conditions to determine the availability of coverages and at what levels of premium. Marsh is the new insurance broker for Metro, and as such, an abbreviated stewardship meeting was conducted in March to identify the required data, including loss development, ridership projections, mileage, and revenue hour estimates. Risk Management obtained the data, including targeted completion dates of

various projects, to provide an accurate account of the agency's present and future liability exposures.

The data was then forwarded to Marsh to present to the domestic insurance marketplace as well as international markets in London and Bermuda. Due to timing requirements, Marsh approached underwriters in March and April to ensure that the data was deemed current. The initial indications of interest and costs became apparent in May.

Marsh provides a not-to-exceed number that serves two functions. First, the number provides an amount Risk Management may approach the CEO and Board to obtain approval for binding of the new program, which mitigates a potential gap in insurance coverage. Second, the number allows Marsh ample time to continue to negotiate with underwriters to ensure that Metro obtains the most competitive pricing available.

DISCUSSION

Staff and Marsh have identified three main objectives for the 2025-2026 excess liability renewal:

1) mitigating insurer concerns about Metro's risk exposure, 2) maintaining a diverse mix of insurers to foster competition, and 3) maintain total limits of \$300 million with an \$8 million self-insured retention (SIR) for rail claims and \$12.5 million for all other claims, while remaining open to alternative structures.

To achieve these objectives, Metro and Marsh will continue to emphasize the lower risk associated with light rail and subway services, along with safety enhancements, to obtain more favorable pricing. All potential insurers in the US, London, and Bermuda will be approached, and Marsh and Metro will work to find the best partners for this risk.

The global insurance market faces challenges for US Casualty risks, particularly for public entities in California. The firming market, primarily driven by loss development related to auto liability, is reducing carrier capacity and increasing rates, with average increases ranging from 10-15% for loss-free programs and over 20% for those with historical losses. Average rate increases vary based on rail vs. bus exposure, jurisdiction, and the market access point.

Staff attended meetings arranged by Marsh at the RIMS convention with all major underwriters on Metro's program. These encounters with the various markets and underwriters afforded an opportunity to respond directly to additional questions they had concerning operations, safety, risk management, and claims. These meetings also fostered deeper relationships with these partners to ensure they understand Metro.

Metro's August 1st insurance placement will see increased premiums due to stricter underwriting guidelines, adverse auto liability losses, and the overall state of the market discussed above. Marsh recommends maintaining a bifurcated program for bus and rail. Metro has an \$8M SIR for rail risks. Metro self-insures a total of \$20M for bus and all other non-rail risks, including an initial \$12.5M SIR and quota share layers. A higher SIR may offer Metro greater flexibility in managing premium costs. Marsh will continue to explore options, including alternative retentions up to \$25M, and quota share

arrangements, to achieve more favorable premiums until the renewal date. Separate from this action, Marsh and Risk Management will explore the formation of a Metro Captive Insurer as an alternative to traditional insurance placement.

Attachment A provides an overview of renewal options, premiums, and loss history, and Attachment B reflects the proposed 2025-2026 Excess Liability Program, which mirrors the current 2024-2025 program structure. Risk Management recommends proceeding with renewal at a minimum coverage limit of \$300 million and a not-to-exceed premium of \$29.8 million.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

Approval of this recommendation positively impacts the safety of Metro's patrons and employees. Liability insurance carriers will perform certain facility inspections to mitigate potential risks or hazards and provide an overall risk assessment of Metro's assets as they underwrite the program. In addition, carriers may provide best-practice guidance to enhance Metro's risk profile.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Funding of \$28.5M for this action is included in the FY26 Proposed Budget in cost center 0531, Non-Departmental - Operations Risk Management, under projects 300022 - Rail Operations - A Line, 300033 - Rail Operations - C Line, 300044 - Rail Operations - B Line, 300066 - Rail Operations - E Line, 300077 - K Line, 301012 - Bus Operations - G Line, 306001 - Operations Transportation, and 320011 - Union Station.

Metro's insurance premiums are amortized and span two fiscal years. The cost center manager and the Interim Chief Transit Safety Officer will be accountable for budgeting in FY27 costs not included in the FY26 budget.

Impact to Budget

The sources of funding for this action will come from federal, state, and local funding sources that are eligible for bus and rail operations, and capital projects.

EQUITY PLATFORM

The insurance policies cover all Metro-owned property, stations, tunnels, bridges, rolling stock fleet, right of ways, facilities, and buildings that provide transportation service and benefits to Metro riders. Metro's liability insurance program ensures that its facilities, rolling stock fleet, and infrastructure, which serve riders, are covered by insurance policies in the event of major loss or damage.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are assessed for their potential impact on

File #: 2025-0242, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 7.

VMT.

While this item does not directly encourage taking transit, sharing a ride, or using active transportation, it is a vital part of Metro operations, as it provides excess liability coverage for Metro's assets. Because the Metro Board has adopted an agency-wide VMT Reduction Target, and this item supports the agency's overall function, it is consistent with the goals of reducing VMT.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommendation supports strategic plan goal # 5, "Provide responsive, accountable and trustworthy governance within the LA Metro organization." The responsible administration of Metro's risk management programs includes the use of insurance to mitigate large financial risks resulting from unlimited liability for bodily injury and property damage claims resulting from, primarily, bus and rail operations.

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Due to the continued hard market, there are no additional limits in coverage for consideration. SIRs above the current structure levels are being proposed and considered, and negotiations are ongoing. Attachment A reflects the proposed program structure, which mirrors the current 2024-2025 policy term. The only variation will be to the SIR, which may end up being higher than the current program structure.

NEXT STEPS

Upon Board approval of this action, staff will advise Marsh to proceed with the placement of the excess liability insurance program outlined herein, effective August 1, 2025.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Options, Premiums, and Loss History

Attachment B - Proposed Public Entity Liability Carriers and Program Structure

Prepared by: William Douglas, Senior Manager Risk Financing, (213) 922-2105

Claudia Castillo del Muro, Executive Officer, Risk Management, (213) 922-4518

Reviewed by: Kenneth Hernandez, Interim Chief Transit Safety Officer, (213) 922-2990

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

ATTACHMENT A

Options, Premiums and Loss History Public Entity Program Insurance Premium and Proposed Options

| | Current 2024 / 2025 | 2025 / 2026 OP | TIONS (Estimated) | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Program | Α | В | | |
| Self-Insured | \$8M rail, \$12.5M bus & | \$8M rail, \$12.5M bus & | \$8M rail, \$15M bus & other | | |
| Retention (SIR) | other non-rail | other non-rail | non-rail | | |
| Quota Share | Up to \$7.5M in \$25M bus & other non-rail layer | Up to \$7.5M in \$25M bus & other non-rail layer | Up to \$5M in \$25M bus & other non-rail layer | | |
| Limit of Coverage | \$300M | \$300M | \$300M | | |
| Terrorism Coverage | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Premium \$24.5M | | \$29.8M | \$29.3M | | |

Premium History for Excess Liability Policies Ending in the Following Policy Periods

| | 2016/2017 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024 | 2024/2025 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Self-Insured Retention: | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail | \$7.5M | \$7.5M | \$8M |
| Bus + Other Non-Rail | \$7.5M | \$7.5M | \$8M | \$8M | \$10M | \$17.5M | \$20M | \$20M | \$20M |
| Insurance Premium | \$3.7M | \$4.1M | \$4.1M | \$6.2M | \$14.5M | \$16.7M | \$19.1M | \$22.2M | \$24.5M |
| Claims in Excess of Retention | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |
| Estimated Amount in Excess of Retention | \$10M | \$10M | \$10M | \$25M | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD | TBD |

Proposed Public Entity Liability Carriers and Program Structure

Liability Insurance Summary 2025-2026 Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority



| | Excess | Laye | er(s) | Participation | | Premium | | | |
|----|--|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | Limit | 3,7(4) | | | Carrier | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,000,000 \$2,500,000 | Lloyds (Aspen) Lloyds (Convex) | | | | |
| 12 | \$300M | \$35M xs | ¢26EM | \$4,000,000 | Lloyds (Ascot) | | | | |
| | \$300W | SX IVICCO | 9203IVI | \$6,000,000 \$2,500,000 | Lloyds (Inigo) Lloyds (Argo) | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,500,000 | ARK | | | | |
| | | | | \$7,000,000 \$2,500,000 | Helix Lloyds (Arcadian) | | | | |
| | | | | ψ2,300,000 | Lioyus (Arcadiair) | | | | |
| 11 | \$265M | \$10M xs \$255M | | \$10,000,000 | Lloyds (Munich Re) | | | | |
| | | \$40M xs \$215M | | \$10,000,000 | Liberty Specialty | | | | |
| 10 | \$255M | | | \$10,000,000 | Chubb Bermuda Ins Ltd | | | | |
| | , | | | \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 | AIG AWAC | | | | |
| | | | | \$10,000,000 | AVVAC | | | | |
| | | | | \$10,000,000 | Lloyds (Hiscox) | | | | |
| 9 | | | | \$5,000,000 | Lloyds (Convex) | | | | |
| | \$215M | \$30M xs | \$185M | \$10,000,000 | Lloyds (Argo) | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,000,000 | Lloyds (Munich Re) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$75 xs \$110M | | \$7,500,000 | Lloyds (Aspen) | | | | |
| | | | | \$7,500,000 | Lloyds (Apollo) | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,000,000 \$7,500,000 | Lloyds (Ascot) Lloyds (Canopius) | | | | |
| 8 | \$185M | | | \$5,000,000 | Lloyds (Carlopius) | | | | |
| | | | | \$7,500,000 | Hamilton | | | | |
| | | | | \$15,000,000 \$2,500,000 | XL Bermuda Ltd. Lloyds (Convex) | | | | |
| | | | | \$12,500,000 | Lloyds (Inigo) | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,000,000 | Lloyds (Vantage) | | | | |
| | \$110M | \$17.5M xs \$92.5M | | \$5,000,000 | (Lloyds (Munich Re) | | | | |
| 7 | | | | \$2,500,000 \$10,000,000 | Lloyds (Apollo) Hamilton | | | | |
| | | | | \$10,000,000 | Hamilton | | | | |
| | | \$17.5M xs \$75M \$10M xs \$65M | | \$7,500,000 | Sompo | | | | |
| 6 | \$92.5M | | | \$5,000,000 | Ark | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,000,000 | Helix | | | | |
| 5 | \$75M | | | \$10,000,000 | AXA XL | | | | |
| | | \$15M xs \$50M \$10M xs \$40M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | \$65M | | | \$15,000,000 | AWAC | | | | |
| 3 | \$50M | | | \$10,000,000 | Great American | | | | |
| 0 | | | | \$2,500,000 | Lloyds (Hiscox) | | | | |
| 2 | | | | \$2,000,000 \$2,500,000 | Lloyds (MAP) Lloyds (Inigo) | | | | |
| | \$40M | \$15M xs | s \$25M | \$2,000,000 | Lloyds (Ascot) | | | | |
| | | | | \$2,500,000 \$2,000,000 | Lloyds (QBE) ARK | | | | |
| | | | | \$1,500,000 | Helix | | | | |
| | \$25M | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | \$17M Rail - /Queens Island Gemini/Upland | | \$17,000,000 | Queens Island Rail | | | | |
| | | | \$12 FM D/4 | \$2,500,000 | Self-Insured | | | | |
| | | | | \$5,000,000 | Upland Specialty Quota | | | | |
| | | | Gemini/Upland | | Share w/Metro 50% | | | | |
| | | | | | Comini Overte Obe | | | | |
| | | | \$5,000,000 | Gemini Quota Share w/Metro 50% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$12.5M Bus/All Other SIR Per Occurrence | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Tota | | | \$ 29,809,029.60 | | | |
| | *Including Public Officials/EPLI – Excess \$75M excluding Public Officials/EPLI' | | | | | | | | |

Excess Liability Insurance Program

Finance, Budget, and Audit Committee

June 18, 2025

File ID #2025-0242



Recommendation:

AUTHORIZE the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and purchase Public Entity excess liability policies with up to \$300 million in limits at a not-to-exceed premium of \$29.8 million for the 12-month period effective August 1, 2025, to August 1, 2026.



Background:

- Each year, Risk Management meets with Metro's insurance broker (Marsh USA, LLC) to prepare for the upcoming excess liability marketing process and obtain the most competitive coverage and premium available.
- Marsh provides a not-to-exceed premium amount to facilitate the Board's authority for binding the renewal program.
- With the Board's approval, Marsh can continue negotiating with underwriters to ensure Metro obtains the most competitive pricing.



Current State of the Market:

- The firming market, primarily driven by loss development related to auto liability, is reducing carrier capacity and increasing rates, with average increases ranging from 10-15% for loss-free programs and over 20% for those with historical losses. Average rate increases vary based on rail vs. bus exposure, jurisdiction, and the market access point.
- Metro's August 1st insurance placement will see increased premiums due to stricter underwriting guidelines, adverse auto liability losses, and the overall state of the market.



Proposed Coverage:

- Ongoing negotiations aim to maintain a similar coverage structure as the expiring policy.
- With minimum limits of \$300M.
- A not-to-exceed SIR of \$25M.
- For a total premium of up to \$29.8M.









Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

Agenda Number: 8.

FINANCE, BUDGET, AND AUDIT COMMITTEE JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: FY25 LOCAL RETURN CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNTS

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATION

File #: 2025-0292, File Type: Formula Allocation / Local Return

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. ESTABLISHING new Local Return funded Capital Reserve Accounts for the Cities of Hidden Hills (Measure M), Lakewood (Proposition C and Measure M), Long Beach (Proposition C), and amend the existing accounts for the Cities of Industry (Proposition A), Lynwood (Proposition A), South Pasadena (Proposition C, Measure R and Measure M), and Whittier (Proposition C) (Attachment A); and
- B. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements between Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) and the Cities in Recommendation A for their Capital Reserve Accounts as approved.

ISSUE

A local jurisdiction may need additional time to accumulate sufficient Local Return funding to implement a project, or to avoid lapsing of funds. To avoid lapsing, a local jurisdiction may request that funding be dedicated in a Capital Reserve Account. Board approval is required to set up these Capital Reserve Accounts and any amendments to existing accounts.

BACKGROUND

Local Return Funds are generated from 4 half-cent sales taxes that are directly allocated to the 88 cities plus the County of Los Angeles based on population share for transit and transportation related projects. Proposition A (voter approved in 1980) local return has a 25% share; Proposition C (voter approved in 1990) local return has a 20% share; Measure R (voter approved in 2008) has a 15% share; and Measure M (voter approved in 2016) local return has a 17% share. Together, these 4 funding sources make up over \$800 million annually in revenue that support projects such as local bus and dial-a-ride services, bus stop improvements, street paving, active transportation, and much more. Each of these local return revenue sources has a timely use of funds requirement. As a mechanism to help cities avoid lapsing their local return funds and to allow for the accumulation of

funds for larger scale transportation projects Capital Reserve accounts are created on an annual basis if needed.

DISCUSSION

Staff uses a First-In-First-Out (FIFO) calculation to determine if a city may be in jeopardy of losing their Local Return funds. Proposition A and Proposition C utilize a "three year plus current year" period for a total of four years for the timely use of funds requirement. Measure R and Measure M utilize a five-year period for the timely use of funds requirement.

Considerations

Capital Reserve Accounts are permitted with approval from the Board of Directors. These accounts may be established so that Los Angeles County local jurisdictions may extend the life of their Local Return funds to accommodate longer term financial and planning commitments for specific capital projects.

Should Local Return funds lapse due to time constraints, per Local Return Guidelines, those lapsed funds would then be returned to Metro so that the Board may redistribute the funds to jurisdictions for discretionary programs of county-wide significance or redistribute to each Los Angeles County local jurisdiction by formula on a per capita basis.

The Cities of Hidden Hills, Lakewood, Long Beach, and South Pasadena are all working on large street improvement projects that are difficult to coordinate and construct. The Cities of Industry, Lynwood, and Whittier require time extensions or fund increases on existing Board Approved Capital Reserve accounts to complete the construction of their projects. The termination date for all these capital reserve accounts will be June 30, 2030, unless a city requests an additional time extension before then.

New Capital Reserve Accounts

City of Hidden Hills

The City of Hidden Hills is requesting a new Measure M 17% Local Return capital reserve account in the amount of \$100,000 for their Round Meadow/Mureau Road Entry Intersection Improvement project. The scope of this project includes pavement repairs, crack filling, microsurface (slurry seal), and traffic striping of the City owned roads outside the security gates (public access). Proposed resurfacing will increase safety, improve the riding surface for vehicles and bicycles, and extend the life of the asphalt. Work is considered road maintenance and rehabilitation as all improvements will be within the street right of way. Hidden Hills requires additional time to complete this project due to project delays. At the beginning of FY25 the city had a Measure M potential lapsing amount of \$46,775. Approval of this capital reserve will prevent these funds from lapsing. In FY24, Hidden Hills had no audit findings related to Measure M.

City of Lakewood

The City of Lakewood is requesting a new Proposition C 20% Local Return and Measure M 17% Local Return capital reserve account totaling \$2,300,000 for their Street Improvement Rehabilitation

and Engineering Project. The scope of this project includes citywide street paving and resurfacing at multiple locations, to maintain the streets and improve safety throughout the city. This is a long-term multi-year project, and the establishment of this capital reserve will assist in the accumulation of funds for the project. At the beginning of FY25 the City had a Proposition C potential lapsing amount of \$1,445,804 and a Measure M potential lapsing amount of \$798,230. Approval of this capital reserve will prevent these funds from lapsing. In FY24 Lakewood had no audit findings.

City of Long Beach

The City of Long Beach is requesting a new Proposition C 20% Local Return capital reserve account in the amount of \$3,200,000 for their Studebaker-Lyones Complete Streets Project. This project will synchronize 17 signals on Studebaker, running fiber-optic cable along the length of the corridor. After the underground work is complete, existing bus stops will be upgraded to boarding islands to avoid transit conflicts with a new median-separated bikeway. Long Beach requires extended time to both accumulate funds for the project and to complete construction of the multi-year project. Construction is scheduled to begin in the summer of 2025. At the beginning of FY25 the City had a Proposition C potential lapsing amount of \$9,816,483. Approval of this capital reserve will prevent these funds from lapsing. In FY24 Long Beach had no audit findings.

Amended Capital Reserve Accounts

City of Industry

The City of Industry is requesting a time extension to their Board approved Park and Ride Lot Proposition A 25% Local Return capital reserve account totaling \$289,325. The scope of this project involves relocating the Industry Park and Ride lot from the corner of Mayor Dave Way and Glendora Avenue to the Homestead Museum lot, located on the northwest corner of Parriott Place and Don Julian Road. This location is better suited to the express travel way due to the close proximity to the 60 freeway and serve Foothill Transit Line 495. The proposed lot will consist of a minimum of 117 parking spaces, including ADA accessible spaces. The project is in preliminary stages of planning and will require additional time to complete construction. At the beginning of FY25 the City had no potential lapsing Proposition A funds. In FY24 Industry had no Proposition A audit findings

City of Lynwood

The City of Lynwood is requesting a time extension to their Board approved Transit Center Improvement Proposition A 20% Local Return account totaling \$2,363,966. The scope of this project includes rehabilitation efforts of the Rosa Parks Transit Center located at the Lynwood Community Center, that primarily serves the Lynwood Trolley. Additional time is needed to complete the construction of this project; approval of this capital reserve amendment will allow for project completion. At the beginning of FY25 the City had no potential lapsing funds. In FY24 Lynwood had one audit finding where funds were expended on liability insurance prior to Metro approval and was resolved.

City of South Pasadena

The City of South Pasadena is requesting an amendment to their Board approved Street Repairs per Pavement Management System Measure R 15% Local Return account to add an additional: \$600,000 of Measure R funds, \$800,000 of Proposition C funds, and \$600,000 of Measure M funds. This project is a city-wide continuing street maintenance and repair project that includes road

rehabilitation, street paving, and restriping, as it pertains to the most current Pavement Management System certification. Additional funds are needed to assist in the completion of this long-term project. At the beginning of FY25 the City had a Measure R potential lapsing amount of \$437,167, a Proposition C potential lapsing amount of \$401,887, and a Measure M potential lapsing amount of \$305,160. Approval of this capital reserve will prevent these funds from lapsing. Per South Pasadena's FY24 audit, the City did not maintain nor provide accurate accounting records and documentation to facilitate the performance of the audit. The City experienced significant turnover in key personnel within the finance and public works departments which led to the aforementioned issues. To resolve these issues, the city engaged an external CPA firm to assist with the audit processes and year end closing activities.

City of Whittier

The City of Whittier is requesting a time extension to their Board approved Greenway Trail Bike Path Extension Gap Closure Proposition C 20% Local Return account totaling \$1,228,462. The scope of this project is to extend the Whittier Greenway trail to create a larger and more connected network for active transportation. The project aims to connect to the Orange County trail network and potentially link with La Habra and Brea which will greatly benefit the active transportation network in the community. Additional time is needed to complete the construction of this project. Approval of this capital reserve amendment will allow for the completion of this project. At the beginning of FY25 the City had no potential lapsing Proposition C funds. In FY24 Whittier had no audit findings.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

Approval of the new Capital Reserve Accounts that include Street and Road improvement projects would provide additional safety features for local communities.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Adoption of staff recommendations would have no impact on the Metro Budget, or on Metro's Financial Statements. The Capital Reserve Account funds originate from Propositions A and C, and Measures R and M funds. As specified by the ordinances, these funds are allocated to and held by each Los Angeles County local jurisdiction by formula.

Impact to Budget

Adoption of staff recommendations would have no impact on the Metro Budget as these funds have been previously disbursed to the cities. These funds are not eligible for Metro bus and rail operations.

EQUITY PLATFORM

Under Board-adopted guidelines, this item enables the programming of funds to recipients to support the implementation of various transportation projects and improvements throughout the region (see Attachment A). For Hidden Hills, Lakewood, Long Beach, and South Pasadena, these projects will provide better street conditions to enhance mobility for pedestrians, cyclists, transit users, and individuals with disabilities. The Cities of Industry and Lynwood's park and ride lot and transit center projects will greatly improve access to transit for residents and workers within the city. The City of

Agenda Number: 8.

Whittier's Greenway Trail Bike Path Extension Gap Closure project will bring needed improvements to the active transportation network in the city of Whittier.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are assessed for their potential impact on VMT.

The projects result from the funding adjustments presented in this report have mixed outcomes, but on a whole, most of the projects in this report will likely decrease VMT in LA County. Within this suite of projects, Metro seeks to reduce single-occupancy vehicle trips, provide a safe transportation system, and increase accessibility to destinations via transit, cycling, walking, and carpooling. Some of the projects within this status report include items that will ease congestion for cars and trucks resulting in the possibility of increased VMT. However, these projects also provide for carpooling infrastructure and reinvestment of funding towards transit projects. The projects' multi-modal benefits may contribute to offsetting the possible increase in VMT. The VMT-related effects of each of the projects in this board report are discussed in Attachment A.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommendation supports the following Strategic Plan Goals by funding the improvement projects presented in Attachment A:

- Goal 1: Provide high-quality mobility options that enable people to spend less time traveling:
- Goal 2: Deliver outstanding trip experiences for all users of the transportation system; and
- Goal 3: Enhance communities and lives through mobility and access to opportunity

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Should the Board choose not to approve the recommendations above, which staff does not recommend, the cities may not be able to accumulate sufficient funds necessary to implement the capital projects as described in Attachment A and the projects may not be constructed in a timely manner.

NEXT STEPS

With the Board's approval of the recommendation, staff will negotiate and execute all necessary agreements between Metro and the listed cities for their Capital Reserve Accounts as approved.

Staff will continue to monitor the accounts, including the annual Local Return audit, to ensure that the cities comply with the Local Return Guidelines and the terms of the agreement.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Project Summary for FY25 Proposed Capital Reserve Accounts

Prepared by: Chelsea Meister, Manager, Transportation Planning, (213) 922-5638

Susan Richan, Senior Director, Finance, (213) 922-3017 Cosette Stark, Executive Officer, Finance, (213) 922-2822

Reviewed by: Nalini Ahuja, Chief Financial Officer, (213) 922-3088

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

ATTACHMENT A

PROPOSED CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNTS (Project Summary)

| JURISDICTION | PROJECT | AMOUNT | FUND | AGREEMENT TERMINATION/ REVIEW DATE |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| City of Hidden Hills (New) | Project: Round Meadow/Mureau Road Entry Intersection Improvement Justification: The City requires additional time to complete this project due to implementation delays preventing timely execution. This will prevent funds from lapsing. VMT: This project will likely increase VMT | \$100,000 | Measure M 17% Local Return | 6/30/30 |
| City of Industry (Extension) | Project: Park and Ride Lot Justification: Additional time needed to complete construction of the project. VMT: This project will likely decrease VMT | \$289,325 | Prop A 25% Local Return | Original date of termination 6/30/25 New date of termination 6/30/30 |
| City of Lakewood (New) | Project: Street Improvement Rehabilitation and Engineering Justification: The capital reserve will assist in the completion of this long-term project and prevent funds from lapsing. VMT: This project will likely increase VMT | \$1,500,000 \$800,000 | Prop C 20% Local Return Measure M 17% Local Return | 6/30/30 |
| City of Long Beach (New) | Project: Studebaker-Lyones Complete Streets Justification: Additional time and fund accumulation needed for project with construction scheduled to begin summer of 2025. VMT: This project will likely decrease VMT | \$3,200,000 | Prop C 20% Local Return | 6/30/30 |

| JURISDICTION | PROJECT | AMOUNT | FUND | AGREEMENT TERMINATION/ REVIEW DATE |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| City of Lynwood (Extension) | Project: Transit Center Improvement Justification: Additional time needed to complete construction of the project. VMT: This project will likely decrease VMT | \$2,363,966 | Prop A 25% Local Return | Original date of termination 6/30/25 New date of termination 6/30/30 |
| City of South Pasadena (Amended) | Project: Street Repairs per Pavement Management System Justification: Additional funds needed to assist in the completion of this long-term project and prevent funds from lapsing. VMT: This project will likely increase VMT | Existing Amount \$85,000 Amend to add \$600,000 Amend to add \$800,000 Amend to add \$600,000 | Measure R 15% Local Return Prop C 20% Local Return Measure M 17% Local Return | Existing 6/30/29 |
| City of Whittier (Extension) | Project: Greenway Trail Bike Path Extension Gap Closure Project Justification: Additional time needed to complete construction of the project. VMT: This project will likely decrease VMT | \$1,228,462 | Prop C 20% Local Return | Original date of termination 6/30/25 New date of termination 6/30/30 |





FY25 Local Return Capital Reserve Accounts - Item# 2025-0292
Finance, Budget & Audit Committee

Issue & Background

- Metro annually allocates Local Return funds to LA County jurisdictions to implement local projects
 - Proposition A
 - Proposition C
 - Measure R
 - Measure M
- Local Return funds must be spent within 4 or 5 years, depending on fund source
 - > If not spent, funds could lapse and jurisdiction can lose revenues
- Jurisdictions may need additional time to accumulate funding to implement projects
- To prevent lapsing, jurisdiction may request Capital Reserve Account
- Board approval required to establish or amend Capital Reserve Accounts



Capital Reserve Account Projects

| NEW CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Jurisdiction Name | Amount | Project | | |
| Hidden Hills (Meas M) | \$ 100,000 | NEW Project - Round Meadow/Mureau Rd Entry Intersection Improvement | | |
| Lakewood (Prop C & Meas M) | 2,300,000 | NEW Project - Street Improvement Rehabilitation & Engineering | | |
| Long Beach (Prop C) | 3,200,000 | NEW Project - Studebaker-Lyones Complete Streets | | |
| | | | | |
| AMEND CAPITAL RESERVES | | | | |
| Jurisdiction Name | Amount | Project | | |
| Industry (Prop A) | \$ 289,325 | EXTENTION - Park-and-Ride Lot | | |
| Lynwood (Prop A) | 2,363,966 | EXTENTION - Transit Center Improvement | | |
| South Pasadena (Prop A, Meas R & M) | 2,085,000 | AMEND - Street Repairs per Pavement Management System | | |
| Whittier (Prop C) | 1,228,462 | EXTENTION - Greenway Trail Bike Path Extention Gap Closure Project | | |



Recommendation

CONSIDER:

- A. ESTABLISHING new Local Return funded Capital Reserve Accounts for the Cities of Hidden Hills (Measure M), Lakewood (Proposition C and Measure M), Long Beach (Proposition C), and amend the existing accounts for the Cities of Industry (Proposition A), Lynwood (Proposition A), South Pasadena (Proposition C, Measure R and Measure M), and Whittier (Proposition C) (Attachment A); and
- B. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements between Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) and the Cities for their Capital Reserve Accounts as approved.

.





Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

File #: 2025-0403, File Type: Resolution Agenda Number: 9.

FINANCE, BUDGET AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: FY26 TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT (TDA) ARTICLE 8 FUND

PROGRAM

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATION

RECOMMENDATION

ADOPT:

- A. Findings and Recommendations (Attachment A) for allocating fiscal year 2026 (FY26), Transportation Development Act (TDA) Article 8 funds estimated (Attachment B) at \$33,368,313 as follows:
 - 1. In the City of Avalon, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds in the amount of \$156,044 may be used for street and road projects or transit projects;
 - 2. In the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; in the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, and the unincorporated portions of the Antelope Valley, transit needs can be met by using other existing fund sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds in the amount of \$8,131,009 for Lancaster and \$7,821,276 for Palmdale may be used for street and road projects or transit projects, provided that transit needs continue to be met:
 - 3. In the City of Santa Clarita, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; in the City of Santa Clarita and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, existing transit needs can be met through the recommended actions using other fund sources. Therefore, \$10,853,278 in TDA Article 8 funds for the City of Santa Clarita may be used for street and road projects or transit projects, provided that transit needs continue to be met;
 - 4. In the Los Angeles County Unincorporated areas of North County, the areas encompassing both the Antelope Valley and the Santa Clarita Valley, transit needs are met with other fund sources such as Proposition A and Proposition C Local Return. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds in the amount of \$6,406,706 may be used for street and road projects or transit projects, provided that transit needs continue to be met; and

B. A resolution (Attachment C) making a determination of unmet public transportation needs in the areas of Los Angeles County outside the Metro service area.

ISSUE

State law requires that the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Metro) make findings regarding unmet transit needs in areas outside of Metro's service area. If any unmet transit needs are identified as reasonable to meet, they must be met before TDA Article 8 funds can be allocated for street and road purposes.

BACKGROUND

Under the State of California TDA Article 8 statute, state transportation funds are allocated to the portions of Los Angeles County outside Metro's service area. These funds are for "unmet transit needs that may be reasonable to meet." However, if no such needs exist, the funds can be spent for street and road purposes. See Attachment D for a summary of the history of TDA Article 8 and definitions of unmet transit needs.

Before allocating TDA Article 8 funds, the Act requires Metro to conduct a public hearing process (Attachment E). If there are determinations that there are unmet transit needs, which are reasonable to meet and Metro adopts such a finding, then these transit needs must be met before TDA Article 8 funds can be used for street and road purposes. By law, Metro must adopt a resolution annually that states our findings regarding unmet transit needs. Attachment C presents the FY26 Resolution. The proposed findings and recommendations are based on the results of the public hearing process and the recommendations of the Social Service Transportation Advisory Council (SSTAC) and the Hearing Board.

Antelope Valley Transit Authority Transit Service Updates

Antelope Valley Transit Authority (AVTA) is developing a new route called the High Desert Connector to link Antelope Valley with Victor Valley, to connect Lancaster/Palmdale Transit Centers to the Victor Valley Transit Center. They are also looking into an eco-friendly charging solution with solar farms and battery storage.

In addition, AVTA is enhancing bus stops in Lancaster and Palmdale by installing shelters, benches, and trash receptacles at several locations. Four additional sites are planned for installation, with completion scheduled for FY25/26. An internal committee has been established to review passenger feedback and recommend service changes. The committee meets every other month. AVTA is also starting a Regional Transit Plan Committee to address future transportation needs across various service types.

City of Santa Clarita Transit Service Updates

The City of Santa Clarita has continued its efforts to promote public transportation and develop the essential infrastructure needed to support public transit services now and in the future. Over the past year, the City has achieved several milestones, including the completion of its Transit Development Plan update, which incorporated community outreach to assess transit service demand. Ridership on local fixed-route services has surpassed pre-pandemic levels, and ridership for the City's on-demand service "Go! Santa Clarita" has also increased.

File #: 2025-0403, File Type: Resolution Agenda Number: 9.

Santa Clarita also awarded a contract for four zero-emission fuel cell electric buses, bringing the total to seven buses scheduled for delivery in the third quarter. The City designed a hydrogen electrolyzer and fueling station at the Transit Maintenance Facility, with construction beginning in FY25. In addition, Santa Clarita received its first zero-emission electric transit vehicle through a partnership with Access Services to secure federal funding for zero-emission paratransit vehicles and added two new CNG-powered local buses to its fleet.

The City completed the replacement of 50 electronic signs, and installed vandal resistant placards with unique stop numbers and QR codes at over 700 bus stops system wide. These QR codes provide real-time arrival information for the routes serving the individual stop. The City also expects to complete another bus stop improvement project by the end of June 2025. This project will improve access and replace worn or damaged benches, shelters, and trash receptacles at 20 bus stop locations within the City.

DISCUSSION

Metro has complied with state law by conducting public hearings and obtaining input from the Social Service Transportation Advisory Council (SSTAC) regarding unmet transit needs. The SSTAC is comprised of riders representing seniors, individuals with disabilities, social service providers, and other interested parties from the North County areas.

- Attachment A presents the proposed FY26 SSTAC recommendations.
- Attachment F summarizes the recommendations made and actions taken by area transit agencies during FY2025 (for the FY26 allocation estimates).

On May 5, 2025, the TDA Article 8 Hearing Board convened on behalf of the Metro Board of Directors to conduct the required public hearing process. The Hearing Board developed findings and made recommendations for the use of TDA Article 8 funds based on input from the SSTAC and the public hearing process.

Funds will be released to eligible jurisdictions upon:

- 1. Transmittal of the Metro Board-adopted findings and recommendations,
- 2. Transmittal of public hearing documentation to Caltrans, and
- 3. Caltrans approval

A delay in adopting the findings, recommendations, and the resolution contained in Attachments A and C would delay the allocation of \$33,368,313 in TDA Article 8 funds to the recipient local jurisdictions.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

Approval of this project will have no impact on Safety.

File #: 2025-0403, File Type: Resolution Agenda Number: 9.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The TDA Article 8 funds for FY26 are estimated at \$33,368,313 (Attachment B). Funding for this action is included in the FY26 Adopted Budget in cost center 0443, project number 410059 TDA Subsides - Article 8. TDA Article 8 funds are state sales tax revenues designated by law for use by Los Angeles County local jurisdictions outside Metro's service area. Metro allocates these funds based on population and disburses them monthly, once each jurisdiction's claim form is received, reviewed, and approved.

EQUITY PLATFORM

This process is established by the State and requires Caltrans approval prior to release of the funds, including allocation of funds based on jurisdiction population and local control of eligible expenditure decisions. On March 4, 2025, in-person and virtual public hearings were conducted in Palmdale/Lancaster and Santa Clarita, and on March 18, 2025, in the City of Avalon during their city council meeting. Public hearing notices were posted in the Daily News and La Opinión for each jurisdiction, as well as in local newspapers serving the Antelope Valley, Santa Clarita, San Fernando Valley, Catalina Island, and Long Beach. In addition, notifications were sent to all businesses in the area. Santa Clarita Transit published the hearing notice across its system and posted it in public areas throughout the cities. Avalon shared the notice through their social media outlets. Spanish interpreters were available at all hearings, and all public hearing spaces were accessible in compliance with the American with Disabilities Act (ADA). Members of the public were also given the opportunity to participate virtually.

After the comment period, staff convened the SSTAC, consisting of representatives from the senior (65 and older) and disability communities. As required by law, staff also included representatives from community-based organizations that assist seniors, individuals with low incomes, and people with disabilities. The meeting was conducted in a hybrid format, allowing participants to attend either inperson or online, and a Spanish language interpreter was available. No members of the public attended the public hearings nor were there any comments submitted during the public comment period. Based on the public hearing process, no unmet transit needs were identified in the above jurisdictions.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are assessed for their potential effect on VMT.

The projects result from the funding adjustments presented in this report have mixed outcomes, but on a whole, most of the projects in this report will likely decrease VMT in LA County. Within this suite of projects, Metro seeks to reduce single-occupancy vehicle trips, provide a safe transportation

system, and increase accessibility to destinations via transit, cycling, walking, and carpooling. Some of the projects within this status report include items that will ease congestion for cars and trucks, or expand vehicle capacity, resulting in the possibility of increased VMT. However, these projects also provide for carpooling infrastructure and reinvestment of funding towards transit projects. The projects' multi-modal benefits may contribute to offsetting the possible increase in VMT.

While TDA Article 8 funds are distributed based on population and the outcome of the unmet transit needs process, the investments they support have a meaningful impact on travel behavior. In FY26, the Antelope Valley Transit Authority (AVTA), the City of Santa Clarita, and the City of Avalon are advancing projects that expand access to public transit, improve service quality, and reduce reliance on single-occupancy vehicles. AVTA's High Desert Connector will link the Antelope and Victor Valleys, providing a regional transit option that helps reduce long-distance driving. AVTA is also improving local stops with shelters and seating, making transit more attractive for short trips. Santa Clarita continues to grow ridership on its fixed-route and on-demand services and is expanding its zero-emission fleet with new fuel cell electric buses and a hydrogen fueling station. Avalon, where private vehicle use is already limited, continues to enhance mobility options through improved transit access and public engagement. Collectively, these TDA Article 8-funded initiatives align with Metro's broader VMT reduction strategy by encouraging sustainable travel choices across the county.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The program advances several Strategic Plan Goals including:

- Goal #1: High-quality mobility options that enable people to spend less time traveling
- Goal #2: Deliver outstanding trip experiences for all users of the transportation system
- Goal #4: Transform LA County through collaboration and leadership

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

The Board of Directors could adopt findings or conditions other than those developed in consultation with the Hearing Board, with input from the state required SSTAC (Attachment A), and through the public hearing process. However, this is not recommended because adopting the proposed findings and recommendations made by the SSTAC and adopted by the Hearing Board has been developed through a public hearing process, as described in Attachment E, and in accordance with the TDA statutory requirements.

NEXT STEPS

Once Caltrans reviews and approves the Board-adopted resolution and documentation of the hearing process, TDA Article 8 funds will be allocated to the recipient local jurisdictions.

File #: 2025-0403, File Type: Resolution Agenda Number: 9.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - FY26 Proposed Findings and Recommended Actions Attachment B - TDA Article 8 Apportionments: Estimates for FY26

Attachment C - FY26 TDA Article 8 Resolution

Attachment D - History of TDA Article 8 and Definitions of Unmet Transit Needs

Attachment E - TDA Article 8 Public Hearing Process

Attachment F - Summary of Recommendations and Actions Taken

Prepared by: Juan Miranda, Manager, Transportation Planning, (213) 922-2824

Manijeh Ahmadi, Senior Manager, Transportation Planning, (213) 922-3083

Cosette Stark, Executive Officer, Finance, (213) 922-2822

Reviewed by: Nalini Ahuja, Chief Financial Officer, (213) 922-3088

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

FY26 TDA ARTICLE 8

HEARING BOARD AND

SOCIAL SERVICE TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

PROPOSED FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

CATALINA ISLAND AREA

- Proposed Finding: In the City of Avalon, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; therefore TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.
- Recommended Actions: City of Avalon should maintain funding sources for transit services, if reasonable to meet.

ANTELOPE VALLEY AREA

- Proposed Finding: There are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; in the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale and the unincorporated portions of North Los Angeles County, existing transit needs can be met through using other existing funding sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.
- Recommended Actions: Antelope Valley Transit Authority (AVTA) should continue to evaluate funding opportunities for transit services.

SANTA CLARITA VALLEY AREA

- Proposed Finding: There are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; in the City of Santa Clarita, and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, existing transit needs can be met through the recommended actions using other funding sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.
- Recommended Actions: Santa Clarita Transit should continue to evaluate funding opportunities for transit services.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority

FY26 TDA ARTICLE 8 APPORTIONMENTS (Transit/Streets & Highways)

| AGENCY | | POPULATION [1] | ARTICLE 8 PERCENTAGE | ALLOCATION OF TDA ARTICLE 8 REVENUE |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| Avalon Lancaster Palmdale | | 3,313 172,631 166,055 | 0.47% 24.37% 23.44% | \$ 156,044 8,131,009 7,821,276 |
| Santa Clarita | | 230,428 | 32.53% | 10,853,278 |
| LA County Unincorporated | [2] | 136,022 | 19.20% | 6,406,706 |
| Total | | 708,449 | 100.00% | \$ 33,368,313 |
| | | | Estimated Revenues: | \$ 33,368,313 |

^[1] Population estimates are based on the State of California Department of Finance's (DOF) 2024 population estimates.

^[2] The Unincorporated Population figure is based on 2007 estimates by Urban Research.

RESOLUTION OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY MAKING A DETERMINATION AS TO UNMET PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION NEEDS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY FOR FISCAL YEAR 2026

WHEREAS, the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) is the designated Transportation Planning agency for the County of Los Angeles and is, therefore, responsible for the administration of the Transportation Development Act, Public Utilities Code Section 99200 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, under Sections 99238, 99238.5, 99401.5 and 99401.6, of the Public Utilities Code, before any allocations are made for local street and road use, a public hearing must be held and from a review of the testimony and written comments received and the adopted Regional Transportation Plan, make a finding that 1) there are no unmet transit needs; 2) there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; or 3) there are unmet transit needs, including needs that are reasonable to meet; and

WHEREAS, at its meetings of June 25, 1998 and June 24, 1999, the Board of Directors approved definitions of unmet transit need and reasonable to meet transit need; and

WHEREAS, public hearings were held by LACMTA in Los Angeles County in Palmdale/Lancaster on March 4, 2025, Santa Clarita on March 4, 2025 and in Avalon on March 18, 2025, after sufficient public notice of intent was given, at which time public testimony had the opportunity to be made and received; and

WHEREAS, a Social Service Transportation Advisory Council (SSTAC) was formed by LACMTA and has recommended actions to meet the transit needs in the areas outside the LACMTA service area; and

WHEREAS, a Hearing Board was appointed by LACMTA, and has considered the results of the public hearing process and the recommendations of the SSTAC; and

WHEREAS, the SSTAC and Hearing Board reaffirmed the definitions of unmet transit need and reasonable to meet transit need; and

WHEREAS, staff in consultation with the Hearing Board recommends the finding that in the City of Avalon there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; therefore TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects; and

WHEREAS, staff in consultation with the Hearing Board recommends the finding that in the City of Santa Clarita, and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet. In the City of Santa Clarita, and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, existing transit needs can be met through the recommended actions using other funding sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects; and

WHEREAS, staff in consultation with the Hearing Board recommends the finding that there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet. In the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale and the unincorporated portions of North Los Angeles County, existing transit needs can be met through using other existing funding sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.

NOW THEREFORE.

- 1.0 The Board of Directors approves on an on-going basis the definition of Unmet Transit Needs as any transportation need, identified through the public hearing process, which could be met through the implementation or improvement of transit or paratransit services; and the definition of Reasonable to Meet Transit Need as any unmet transit needs that can be met, in whole or in part, through the allocation of available transit revenue and be operated in a cost efficient and service effective manner, without negatively impacting existing public and private transit options.
- 2.0 The Board hereby finds that, in the City of Avalon, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.
- 3.0 The Board hereby finds that in the City of Santa Clarita, and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet. In the City of Santa Clarita, and the unincorporated portions of the Santa Clarita Valley, existing transit needs can be met through the recommended actions using other funding sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.
- 4.0 The Board hereby finds that in the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale and the unincorporated portions of North Los Angeles County, there are no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet. In the Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale and the unincorporated portions of North Los Angeles County, existing transit needs can be met through using other existing funding sources. Therefore, TDA Article 8 funds may be used for street and road projects, or transit projects.

ATTACHMENT C

(Page 3 of 3)

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, duly qualified and acting as the Board Clerk of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, certifies that the foregoing is a true and correct representation of the Resolution adopted at a legally convened meeting of the Board of Directors of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority held on Thursday, June 26, 2025.

COLLETTE LANGSTON
LACMTA Board Clerk

DATED: June 26, 2025

History of Transportation Development Act (TDA) 8

The Mills-Alquist-Deddeh act, better known as the Transportation Development Act (SB325), was enacted in 1971 to provide funding for transit or non-transit related purposes that comply with regional transportation plans. Funding for Article 8 was included in the original bill.

In 1992, after the consolidation of SCRTD and LACTC, AB1136 (Knight) was enacted to continue the flow of TDA 8 funds to outlying cities which were outside of the SCRTD's service area.

Permanent Adoption of Unmet Transit Needs Definitions

Definitions of Unmet Transit Need and Reasonable to Meet Transit Need were originally developed by the SSTAC and Hearing Board and adopted by Metro Board Resolution in May 1997 as follows:

- Unmet Transit Need any transportation need, identified through the public hearing process, that could be met through the implementation or improvement of transit or paratransit services.
- Reasonable to Meet Transit Need any unmet transit need that can be met, in whole
 or in part, through the allocation of additional transit revenue and be operated in a
 cost-efficient and service-effective manner, without negatively impacting existing
 public and private transit options.

Based on discussions with and recommendations from Caltrans Headquarters' staff, these definitions have been adopted on an ongoing basis by the resolution. The Metro Board did approve the definitions of unmet transit need and reasonable to meet transit needs at its meetings held on June 25, 1998 and June 24, 1999.

These definitions will continue to be used each year until further action by the Metro Board.

TDA ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC HEARING PROCESS

Article 8 of the California Transportation Development Act (TDA) requires annual public hearings in those portions of the County that are not within the Metro transit service area. The purpose of the hearings is to determine whether there are unmet transit needs which are reasonable to meet. We established a Hearing Board to conduct the hearings on its behalf in locations convenient for the residents of the affected local jurisdictions. The Hearing Board, in consultation with staff, also makes recommendations to the Board of Directors for adoption: 1) a finding regarding whether there are unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet; and 2) recommended actions to meet the unmet transit needs, if any.

In addition to public hearing testimony, the Hearing Board received input from the Social Service Transportation Advisory Council (SSTAC), created by state law and appointed by staff, to review public hearing testimony and written comments and, from this information, identify unmet transit needs in the jurisdictions.

FY26 Hearing Board:

Dave Perry represented Supervisor Kathryn Barger
Marvin Crist, Vice Mayor, City of Lancaster
Richard Loa, Mayor, City of Palmdale represented the North County
Eric Ohlsen, Councilmember, City of Palmdale
Marsha McLean, Councilmember, City of Santa Clarita
Jason Gibbs, Councilmember, City of Santa Clarita represented Santa Clarita Valley

Also, membership was formed on the FY26 Social Service Transportation Advisory Council (SSTAC) required of the *Transportation Development Act Statutes and California Code of Regulations*. Staff had adequate representation of the local service providers and represented jurisdictions, therefore the SSTAC meeting convened with proposed recommendations as included in Attachment A.

Hearing and Meeting Dates

In-person and virtual public hearings were held by the Hearing Board in Santa Clarita and the North County areas on March 4, 2025, as well as in Avalon in conjunction with the Council meeting on March 18, 2025. No members of the public attended the public hearings nor were there any comments submitted during the public comment period.

The SSTAC met on April 14, 2025. Attachment A contains the SSTAC's recommendations, which were considered by the Hearing Board at its May 5, 2025 meeting.

Board of Directors

Chairman Marvin Crist City of Lancaster

Vice Chair
Dianne M. Knippel
County of Los Angeles

DirectorRichard Loa
City of Palmdale

DirectorEric Ohlsen
City of Palmdale

Director Raj Malhi *City of Lancaster*

DirectorMichelle Royal
County of Los Angeles

Executive Director/CEOMartin J. Tompkins

March 04, 2025

TDA Article 8 Hearing Board Chair Juan Miranda, Program Manager Metropolitan Transit Authority One Gateway Plaza Los Angeles, California 90012

RE: Fiscal Year 2024/2025 TDA Article 8 Unmet Needs Hearings

Dear Mr. Miranda:

At the 2024 TDA Article 8 Unmet Needs Hearing, the Board found that the Antelope Valley Transit Authority (AVTA) had no unmet needs that could not be addressed through existing funding sources. The hearing provided no new recommendations, and no public comments were received. Listed below are updates on FY 24/25 projects and Bus Stop Improvements.

FY24 Projects:

AVTA is pleased to announce that it has completed our efforts to replace all existing gas-powered services and support vehicles with Electric Vehicles. AVTA has 19 electric paratransit vehicles in service, 14 battery-electric road supervisor vehicles, and two hybrid special ADA support vehicles.

AVTA continues to promote the LA Metro GoPass program to high school and community college students in the Antelope Valley. AV Union High School District and Antelope Valley College (AVC) renewed in the 24/25 GoPass year, providing bus passes to all students enrolled in AV Union High School District or at AVC. AVTA encourages middle schools in the Antelope Valley to consider the GoPass program for their students. AVTA had 1,350 total students registered in the 23/24 GoPass Year, with 25,163 AVTA system boardings and 1,536 AVTA students boarding non-AVTA transit systems.

AVTA completed the installation of high-power wireless inductive chargers at five locations in the Antelope Valley, and 14 chargers are available for our zero-emission buses serving our local routes.

Inductive charging is available for local buses at all five transit centers, Sqt. Steve Owen Memorial Park, Scott Thomas Wilk Transit Center, Palmdale Transportation Center, Tom Lackey Transit Center, and the new Dianne Knippel Transit Center at Antelope Valley College.

In September 2024, AVTA celebrated a significant milestone: 10 years of operating electric buses in revenue service. This marked the anniversary of our first electric bus entering local service in 2014. Over the past decade, we've been proud to lead sustainable transportation, consistently innovating and expanding our fleet to better serve our community with eco-friendly transit options. By December 2024, AVTA ended with over 16 million electric miles traveled.

FY25 Projects:

In response to a suggested community need, AVTA continues to develop a new route connecting Antelope Valley to Victor Valley. The proposed route, the High Desert Connector, would run between Lancaster/Palmdale Transit Centers and the Victor Valley Transit Center. AVTA continues conversations with Victor Valley Transit and is evaluating options and vehicle types for this service.

AVTA continues to evaluate an "off-the-grid" charging solution using a solar farm and battery storage. AVTA is working with Participate Energy and City of Lancaster Energy on this solution.

Bus Stop and Service Improvements:

AVTA is actively working with the cities of Lancaster and Palmdale to enhance bus stops throughout our service area. Recently, we have installed various amenities, such as shelters, benches, and trash receptacles, at the following locations: Avenue I & 20th Street West, Avenue I & 25th Street West, 47th Street East & Avenue R (Northwest and Southeast corners), and 6th Street East & Palmdale Blvd. We are currently identifying additional locations with our jurisdictional partners, and four more sites have been selected in both cities to install these amenities. These improvements are scheduled for completion in FY25/26.

AVTA has established an internal committee comprising Bus Operators and Customer Service Staff to discuss passenger feedback. Meetings are held every other month, and recommendations are shared with the Operations Staff at AVTA for potential service changes and improvements. Additionally, AVTA has launched a Regional Transit Plan planning committee to identify and address immediate and future transportation needs across all service modes: Local Transit, Commuter, Dial-A-Ride, Microtransit, and Non-Emergency Medical Transportation. This initiative will result in service changes in the coming years.

Community Outreach Efforts:

AVTA is dedicated to serving the community and to providing excellent customer service. Community outreach is a high-priority goal, and we continually seek to improve our efforts:

- To maintain a close relationship with our riders and potential riders, AVTA actively participates in all in-person community events hosted by the cities of Lancaster and Palmdale. These events allow us to connect with our riders and the AV community to address potential transportation needs. Additionally, AVTA conducts community outreach to rural Los Angeles County communities within our service area to reach transit-dependent populations and raise awareness of AVTA's available services.
- Our community outreach and travel training programs continue to educate and connect our residents, especially veterans, seniors, those with disabilities, and students, to our transportation system.
- AVTA engages with the high school and community college-age students in the Antelope Valley in an ongoing effort to raise awareness of AVTA's and LA Metro's GoPass program.
- AVTA continues to reach out to the local business community and its customers regarding transportation needs. AVTA actively engages with representatives from senior centers, veterans' organizations, rural communities, transportation vendors, adult disabled groups, and other rider groups. This ongoing communication helps AVTA to identify unmet needs, understand the strengths and weaknesses of our transportation services, and enhance our offerings for all passengers.
- AVTA personnel share information on LA Metro's LIFE program at all community events to raise awareness of this low-income fare assistance program.
- AVTA continues to promote our Non-Emergency Medical Transport program to the health care service providers in the Antelope Valley. We also provide transportation assistance to health fairs for those who are low-income and/or homeless to connect them with the vital services that are offered there.
- Each year, AVTA, the cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, and other community partners provide meal boxes, frozen turkeys, toys, and gifts to needy families in the AV.

AVTA values the input of our customers and stakeholders and continues to take a proactive approach to address the transit needs in the Antelope Valley. If you have any questions, please contact me on (661) 729-2206.

Sincerely,

Martin Tompkins

Executive Director/CEO



23920 Valencia Boulevard • Santa Clarita, California 91355-2196
Phone: (661) 259-2489 • FAX: (661) 259-8125

www.santa-clarita.com

March 4, 2025

Santa Clarita Valley Area TDA Article 8 Hearing

During last year's Article 8 public hearings, there were no requests for additional transit service, nor comments received related to the transit service operated by Santa Clarita Transit.

Never the less, the City of Santa Clarita (City) has continued its efforts to promote public transportation and build the vital infrastructure needed to support public transit now and in the future. Ridership aboard the City's local fixed-route service has continued to increase, exceeding pre-pandemic levels. Additionally, we continue to see ridership growth aboard the City's ondemand service known as Go! Santa Clarita.

In the 12 months since the last TDA Article 8 hearing, the City has accomplished a number of key milestones, such as:

- Completed the City's Transit Development Plan update. This project included extensive community outreach and a detailed analysis of current and proposed development to assess demand for Transit services.
- Experienced ridership growth aboard the local fixed-route service that is exceeding prepandemic levels.
- Continued to experience ridership growth on the City's on-demand service, Go! Santa Clarita.
- Awarded a contract for the purchase of four zero-emission fuel cell electric buses. This brings the total of fuel cell buses on order to seven, all of which are scheduled for delivery in the third quarter this year.
- Completed the design of a hydrogen electrolyzer and fueling station at the City Transit Maintenance Facility. Construction is scheduled to begin this month and is scheduled to be completed before the end of the year.
- The City took delivery of its first zero emission electric Transit vehicle. The Ford E-Transit van is used to transport Go! Santa Clarita passengers throughout Santa Clarita.
- Partnered with Access Services to apply for federal funding to offset the cost of purchasing zero-emission paratransit vehicles.
- Took delivery of two CNG powered local buses.

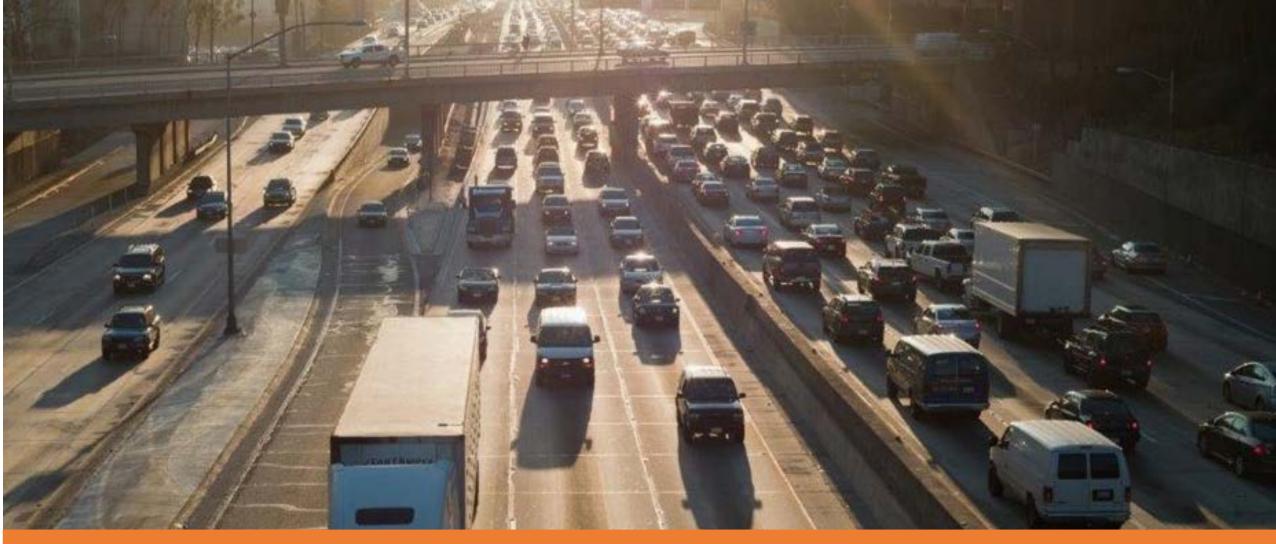


This is just a snapshot of what the City and Santa Clarita Transit have accomplished over the past 12 months.

In the coming year, the City and Santa Clarita Transit will continue to evaluate local, state, and federal funding opportunities for transit services as it develops a strategy for implementing the recommendations included in the City Transit Development Plan. Additionally, the City will work closely with our transportation partners as we strive towards our goal of providing effective and efficient service that improves the quality of life for all residents within the Santa Clarita Valley.

Thank you,

Adrian Aguilar Transit Manager



Item #2025-0403

Fiscal Year 2026 TDA Article 8 Fund Program Finance, Budget & Audit Committee June 18, 2025

2018

Transportation Development Act (TDA) Statutes and California Code of Regulations



Background

- TDA Article 8 state funds allocated to:
 - LA County jurisdictions outside Metro's service area
 - Avalon, Lancaster, Palmdale, Santa Clarita & LA County Unincorporated
 - Address "unmet transit needs reasonable to meet"
- Funds may be used for street & roads if no such need identified
- TDA requires Metro to:
 - Conduct a public hearing process
 - Collect comments in person, electronically or by mail
- Proposed findings & recommendations based on:
 - Public Hearing Process
 - Social Service Transportation Advisory Council (SSTAC)
 - Hearing Board





FY26 Proposed TDA Article 8 Allocations

| FY26 TDA Article 8 Fund Allocations | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Jurisdiction Name | Amount | | | |
| Avalon | \$ 156,044 | | | |
| Lancaster | 8,131,009 | | | |
| Palmdale 7,821,2 | | | | |
| Santa Clarita | 10,853,278 | | | |
| LA County Unincorporated | 6,406,706 | | | |
| Total | \$ 33,368,313 | | | |



Recommendations

ADOPT:

- A. Findings and Recommendations (Attachment A) for allocating FY26 TDA Article 8 funds estimated (Attachment B) at \$33,368,313 as follows:
 - 1. City of Avalon, no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet allocate \$156,044 for street & road or transit projects
 - 2. Cities of Lancaster and Palmdale, no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet allocate \$8,131,009 to Lancaster and \$7,821,276 to Palmdale for street & road or transit projects
 - 3. City of Santa Clarita, no unmet transit needs that are reasonable to meet allocate \$10,853,278 for street & road or transit projects
 - 4. Los Angeles County Unincorporated areas of North County, transit needs are met with other fund sources allocate \$6,406,706 for street & road or transit projects
- B. A Resolution (Attachment C) making a determination of unmet public transportation needs in the areas of Los Angeles County outside the Metro service area.



Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

File #: 2025-0211, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 10.

FINANCE, BUDGET AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: METROLINK FY2025-26 ANNUAL WORK PROGRAM AND PASSENGER RAIL

SUPPORTIVE ACTIONS

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. APPROVING programming the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority's ("Metro") share of the Southern California Regional Rail Authority's (SCRRA) Fiscal Year (FY) 2025-26 Operating, Rehabilitation, and Capital Budget in the amount of \$216,565,092 as described in Attachment A:
- B. EXTENDING the lapsing dates for funds previously allocated to SCRRA for State of Good Repair (SGR) and capital project Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) as follows:
 - Ticket Vending Machine (TVM) Replacement Project extended from June 30, 2025, to December 31, 2026
 - FY 2016-17 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025, to December 31, 2026
 - FY 2017-18 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2026
 - FY 2018-19 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to June 30, 2027
 - FY 2019-20 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to December 31, 2027
 - FY 2020-21 SGR Program extended from June 30, 2025 to June 30, 2027
 - Doran Street Grade Separation Project extended from March 31, 2025, to December 31, 2027
 - LINK US Task 2 Project extended from June 30, 2025, to December 31, 2026;
- C. APPROVING the FY 2025-26 Transfers to Other Operators' payment rate of \$1.10 per boarding to Metro and an EZ Pass reimbursement cap to Metro of \$5,592,000; and
- D. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements between Metro and SCRRA for the approved funding.

ISSUE

Metro is a member of the SCRRA Joint Powers Authority (JPA), operator of the "Metrolink" regional

commuter rail service. The JPA requires member agencies, on an annual basis, to approve their share of the SCRRA budget, comprising Metrolink Operations, SGR, and New Capital projects. SCRRA transmitted the FY 2025-26 budget to the JPA member agencies on April 30, 2025 (Attachment A). SCRRA is seeking member agency approval before adopting its FY 2025-26 budget on June 27, 2025. This report includes staff recommendations for funding Metro's contribution to the FY 2025-26 Metrolink budget.

BACKGROUND

SCRRA operates the Metrolink commuter rail service within Los Angeles (LA) County, the surrounding counties of Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Ventura, and northern San Diego County. Metrolink service is complemented by the Los Angeles-San Diego-San Luis Obispo (LOSSAN) intercity rail corridor operated by Amtrak. Metrolink and LOSSAN service will connect directly into the future high-speed rail network being built by the California High-Speed Rail Authority. Metrolink will also connect with the future Brightline West system that will operate between Las Vegas and Rancho Cucamonga.

Metro, as the regional transportation planning agency for LA County, works with Metrolink and other passenger rail operators to plan and develop a more holistic, seamless, and multimodal approach to moving people throughout LA County and Southern California between local communities and regional destinations. The Metro Board annually allocates Metro's member agency subsidy to support Metrolink operations, which is 51.3% of Metrolink's total operations budget. SCRRA utilizes an established "all share" formula approved by all the member agencies based on train miles attributed to each respective member agency. Metro's share is based on 151 miles of Metro owned ROW. The Metro Board appoints four of the Metrolink Board's eleven voting members.

Metro's ability to deliver better mobility, air quality, and economic opportunity for LA County residents and reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and vehicle miles traveled (VMT) in the region depends in part on an effective working relationship with Metrolink, LOSSAN, and other transit operators in the region. To that end, the CEO created the Multimodal Integrated Planning (MIP) unit in the Countywide Planning and Development Department (CPD) to better align and coordinate planning for and with Metrolink, LOSSAN, and other passenger rail operators so that Metro can better serve local communities and improve LA County's regional transportation system and air quality.

DISCUSSION

PROGRAMMING FOR METRO'S SHARE OF SCRRA'S FY 2025-26 BUDGET

Metrolink is requesting that Metro provide \$216,565,092 in funding for Metro's JPA member agency share of SCRRA's FY 2025-26 Budget, consisting of \$141,356,992 for Metrolink Commuter Rail Operations and \$75,208,100 combined for SGR and New Capital projects.

Metrolink Commuter Rail Operations - \$141,356,992

SCRRA's total FY 2025-26 Budget request for Metrolink Commuter Rail Operations from all JPA Member Agencies is \$275,508,494. Metro's share of Metrolink Commuter Rail Operations is \$141,356,992 (51.3%). This total is a \$3,597,160 increase (2.6%) over FY 2024-25 funding levels. The FY 2025-26 budget increase is due to costs necessary to implement new FRA regulations and 2028 Olympic readiness.

As part of the FY 2025-26 budget, Metrolink has executed the consolidation of train operations, equipment, and facilities maintenance functions into one contract which will increase efficiency by having one vendor responsible for these functions which were previously delivered through separate contracts. In addition, Metrolink's new Optimized Service Schedule will be fully implemented; this schedule is designed to increase accessibility and convenience by attracting new riders, restore service eliminated during the COVID pandemic, and respond to the changing commuter patterns in the post-COVID environment by becoming an all-day and weekend regional rail operator instead of strictly a commuter rail (peak hour) service. This service optimization will allocate resources and crews more efficiently by operating more midday and off-peak service which is anticipated to result in higher ridership per service route. The member agencies continue to work collaboratively with SCRRA to ensure that appropriate and cost-effective service levels are implemented. In addition, for efficiency and cost-savings purposes, Metro contracts with SCRRA to maintain Metro-owned ROW that is beyond the 20-foot center of track up to Metro's property line; this Metro-only cost is now included in the SCRRA operations funding annual budget amount.

While Metro staff appreciate SCRRA's cost containment efforts by keeping the FY26 operating funding request to a minimal increase of 2.6%, Metro does have concerns that SCRRA's costs as well as the amount of member subsidy requested to support operations continues to increase. Member agency subsidies have increased to 78% since the COVID pandemic due to Metrolink's decreased revenues and fare box recovery because of decreased ridership. Pre-COVID, member agencies only contributed 49% of Metrolink operating costs. This trend is not sustainable as Metro's share of Metrolink's rapidly increasing operating requests exceeds Metro's annual sales tax revenues dedicated to Metrolink Operations (Proposition C 10% and Measure M 1%), which are further impacted by lower sales tax receipts than forecasted. Over the past five years, SCRRA's operating costs have increased \$103 million but have not resulted in a commensurate increase in ridership or fare revenues.

Metro staff recommends working with SCRRA and the other member agencies to identify cost savings opportunities and new external funding sources to supplement constrained sales tax revenues. The current member agency subsidy requirements are unsustainable, especially as service expands and capacity-enhancing projects are implemented across the system in support of realizing Metrolink's Southern California Optimized Rail Expansion (SCORE) program. Reduced office building occupancy rates as well as the continued trend of telecommuting suggest Metrolink ridership will continue to have difficulty reaching pre-COVID levels without adding significant costs associated with more service. Metro staff are in the process of developing a strategic plan that will include as part of its scope a review of Metrolink operations and capital needs and identify future cost savings, sustainable investments, service improvements, and new revenue streams for Metrolink operations and capital needs. To that end, Metro has encouraged Metrolink to develop a cohesive, necessary and thoughtful development of a Metrolink strategic plan to target non-returning riders,

identify new markets, and implement new fare media strategies and modified service to respond to the "new normal" of changing trip patterns. To begin this process, Metrolink is implementing a new fare structure in FY26 to bring more riders and revenue onto Metrolink's system using existing service to increase ridership beyond simply adding more service.

The Student Adventure Pass (SAP) Metrolink operated in recent years has made a positive impact on increasing ridership by offering free fares for K-12, technical school, college, and university students in the Southern California region. However, due to the demand for SAP usage exceeding available grant funding received through the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP), Metrolink FY 2025-26 student fares will no longer be free and students will now have to pay 50% of the fare costs going forward to make the new Student Youth Discount program more sustainable in the long run. Prior to launching the SAP, Metrolink offered a 25% discount to students. Metro is supportive of the Student Youth Discount program but has requested that Metrolink adopt a regional approach to partner with the universities and colleges in its service area to develop a cost-sharing arrangement to offset potential future member agency contributions given the Student Youth Discount program's rising costs and the potential for LCTOP funds not being available in future years for this program.

Ridership

Metrolink has recovered 70% of its pre-pandemic ridership, steadily making gains despite the impacts of work-from-home and lower office occupancy rates over the past five years (see Table 1). In April 2025 Metrolink ridership set a new post-pandemic record with over 715,000 boardings. This growth in ridership is the result of several trends, including student ridership growth (up 77% from the prior year), better on-time performance, improved optimized scheduling, and more trains in service. Metrolink seeks to build on these positive trends with service improvements to be implemented in FY26.

Table 1
Metrolink Pre-Pandemic Ridership and Post-Pandemic Recovery by Line

| LINE | PRE-PANDEMIC MONTHLY RIDERSHIP | APRIL 2025 RIDERSHIP | % RECOVERY BY LINE |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 91/Perris Valley | 76,247 | 75,835 | 99% |
| Antelope Valley | 158,409 | 133,224 | 84% |
| IEOC | 111,099 | 65,702 | 59% |
| Orange County | 244,672 | 142,796 | 58% |
| Riverside | 79,983 | 28,051 | 35% |
| San Bernardino | 254,709 | 185,214 | 73% |
| Ventura | 93,342 | 69,553 | 75% |
| Arrow | N/A | 15,051 | N/A |

| TOTALS | 1,018,460 | 715,428 | 70% |
|--------|-----------|---------|-----|

SGR and New Capital Projects - \$75,208,100

Through the annual budget process, SCRRA requests SGR and New Capital project funding which will maintain the Metrolink commuter rail system ensuring a healthy safety culture, creating better service reliability, and improving service along the ROW, of which Metro owns 151 miles. Metrolink's FY 2025-26 total SGR and New Capital budget request from all member agencies is \$153,080,000, consisting of \$137,502,000 for SGR and \$15,578,000 for New Capital Projects (see SGR and New Capital Project List in Attachment A). Metro's member agency share is \$75,208,100 (49.1% of the total \$153,080,000) for the FY 2025-26 Rehabilitation and Capital projects, consisting of the following:

- \$37,214,350 for 26 systemwide SGR projects, with costs to be shared by all member agencies, for projects such as rebuilding and rehabilitating locomotives, overhauling railcars, replacing the Central Maintenance Facility roof, rehabilitating bridges, culverts, tunnels and building facilities, replacing the LA Union Station backup generator, upgrading Metrolink's server, upgrading signal, conducting track rehabilitation, making positive train control enhancements, and replacing maintenance of way vehicles and equipment;
- \$30,594,200 for 12 line-specific projects within Los Angeles County on the San Bernardino and Antelope Valley Lines to rehabilitate signal system, conduct Tunnel 25 Geotechnical testing and design, upgrade customer information systems, rehabilitate five culverts and six bridge structures, upgrade control points, signals, crossings, rail, ballast and tie replacement, and implement grade crossing improvements;
- \$7,399,550 for nine New Capital Projects comprised of a mobile train dispatch operations
 center, construction of a positive train control training center, electric vehicle (EV) infrastructure
 for Metrolink yards and non-revenue vehicles, Union Station West Portal ticket office
 refurbishment, new budget system and portable wheel true and rotor change out equipment.

Metro staff have been working collaboratively with SCRRA and the other member agencies to review Metrolink's FY 2025-26 SGR and New Capital programs, which align with the member agencies' funding commitments. Staff continue to work with SCRRA to prioritize urgent SGR track, bridges, culverts, structures, and signal projects to maintain safety and service reliability.

Extend Lapsing Dates for Eight SGR and Capital Project MOUs

SCRRA rehabilitation/renovation and capital projects maintain Metrolink's system safety and safety culture, ensure state of good repair, and modernize the Metrolink system. SCRRA's project delivery schedule for rehabilitation/renovation projects spans over a five-year period.

This Recommendation will extend eight MOUs (five for SCRRA SGR projects and three for capital projects) that would otherwise lapse on or before June 30, 2025. Due to unforeseen material supplier

and project work delays, SCRRA is requesting time extensions. SCRRA has indicated their work is in progress, that many projects are close to completion, and that these eight projects will be completed and invoiced by the requested extension dates.

Transfers to Other Operators

Metro provides transfers of Metrolink passengers to other LA County operators via the EZ pass program (e.g. Big Blue Bus, OCTA, Dash, etc.) which is a seamless and convenient transfer process for riders utilizing the Metrolink service to make first/last mile connections within LA County. In exchange for the transfers, Metrolink reimburses Metro at the rate of \$1.10 per boarding. This recommendation is requesting that the maximum reimbursement amount Metrolink can bill Metro not exceed \$5,592,000. This amount is sufficient to fund the EZ pass program.

Granting CEO Authority

Upon the Board approving this item, a corresponding MOU will be required to be executed clarifying responsibilities and expectations of Metro and SCRRA entering into this funding agreement. This recommendation is requesting Board approval for the CEO to negotiate all necessary terms and execute the MOU funding agreement.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

Approval of these recommendations will improve safety for Metrolink passengers and the local communities in which Metrolink operates. All Metrolink operations, SGR, and new capital projects will comply with the applicable Federal Railroad Administration, California Public Utilities Commission, and other regulatory standards. Through approval of this item Metro will be funding safety-related improvements on the Metrolink system to support safer travel of LA County residents and visitors.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The funding for this action is included in the FY26 budget in Cost Center 0444, Non-Dept. - Subsidies to Metrolink, under projects 410064 - Commuter Rail OS, and 460064 - Metrolink Transit Capital. The state of good repair and capital costs programmed for in this action will require multi-year funding beyond the FY26 budgeted amounts. The Cost Center Manager will be responsible for annual budget funding allocations for future fiscal years. The Extending Lapsing Dates, Transfers to Other Operators and Granting CEO Authority recommendations have no financial impact.

Impact to Budget

The source of funding for this action will come from Proposition C 10%, Measure M 1% and Measure R 3% that are dedicated funding for Metrolink operations, maintenance, state of good repair and capital projects.

EQUITY PLATFORM

The recommendations support SCRRA's Metrolink commuter rail operations, providing residents,

workers, students, and families with a regional public transportation option to access jobs, resources, and services across the Greater Los Angeles region. Metrolink enables residents who may not be able to afford to live in high-cost areas to access quality jobs and services in those areas while living in more affordable neighborhoods. These neighborhoods include Equity Focused Communities in Palmdale/Lancaster, the East San Fernando Valley, El Monte, Pomona, and Gateway Cities. Metro funds its share of Metrolink's overall operations as a member agency. Metrolink establishes its equity-based programs separate from Metro.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are assessed for their potential impact on VMT.

As part of these ongoing efforts, this item is expected to contribute to further reductions in VMT. This item supports Metro's systemwide strategy to reduce VMT through investment in Metrolink operations and equipment purchase of Tier 4 low emission locomotives that will improve and further encourage transit ridership, ridesharing, and active transportation. Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets were designed to build on the success of existing investments, and this item aligns with those objectives.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommendations support the Metro Vision 2028 Strategic Plan goals 1, 4 and 5 as follows:

- Goal 1.2: Invest in a world-class transit system that is reliable, convenient, and attractive to more users for more trips;
- Goal 4.1 Work with partners to build trust and make decisions that support the goals of the Vision 2028 Plan:
- Goal 5.2 Exercise good public policy judgment and sound fiscal stewardship.

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

The Metro Board could authorize a different budget amount than what SCRRA has transmitted for FY 2025-26. However, staff do not recommend a different budget amount since Metro has worked closely with SCRRA and the member agencies to create a balanced FY 2025-26 budget request that supports Metrolink's post-COVID service plans and ensures sufficient SGR to meet safety, service,

File #: 2025-0211, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 10.

and reliability needs.

Metrolink has suggested that Metro provide 5307, 5337, and SB 125 funds to cover the funding gap. While other member agencies with smaller transit systems may take this approach, Metro proactively crafted its sales tax measures to include dedicated Metrolink funding carveouts (Proposition C 10%, Measure M 1% and Measure R 3%). However, while these carveouts were more than sufficient to cover Metrolink's budget ask in years past, Metrolink's funding request now exceeds the amounts generated by the dedicated carveouts while preserving 5307, 5337 and SB 125 funds for Metro operations and other uses as determined by the Metro Board. Any diversion of these funds for Metrolink use would reduce funding available for Metro operations.

NEXT STEPS

The SCRRA Board is scheduled to adopt their FY 2025-26 budget on June 27, 2025. Upon SCRRA's Board adopting their budget, Metro will execute the corresponding funding agreement. Metro staff will monitor the implementation of SCRRA's budget and report back to the Board with any issues requiring action. Metro is firmly supportive and committed to being a strategic partner with SCRRA.

ATTACHMENT

Attachment A - SCRRA FY 26 Budget Transmittal

Prepared by: Yvette Ford, Senior Manager, Passenger Rail Planning,

(213) 418-3176

Michael Cano, Senior Executive Officer (interim), Countywide Planning and

Development, (213) 418-3010

Nicole Ferrara, Deputy Chief Planning Officer, (213) 547-4322

Reviewed by: Ray Sosa, Chief Planning Officer, (213) 547-4274

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

ATTACHMENT A

METROLINK

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY 900 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 1500 Los Angeles, CA 91767

metrolinktrains.com

April 30, 2025

TO: Martin Erickson, Executive Director, VCTC

Darrell Johnson, Chief Executive Officer, OCTA

Aaron Hake, Executive Director, RCTC

Stephanie N. Wiggins, Chief Executive Officer, LA METRO

Dr. Raymond Wolfe, Executive Director, SBCTA

FROM: Darren M. Kettle, Chief Executive Officer, SCRRA Van. 1997

SUBJECT: SCRRA Request for Adoption of the Authority's FY 2025-26

(FY26) Budget

On April 25, 2025, the SCRRA Board approved the transmission of the Proposed FY26 Budget for your consideration and adoption.

The FY26 Budget operating revenue is projected to be \$76.9M while the operating expenses are projected to be \$352.4M. The total operating support requested from Member Agencies is \$275.5M. The FY26 Capital Program includes \$137.5M for State of Good Repair (SGR), and \$15.6M for New Capital.

We continue to focus on achieving a sustainable operating budget into the future given our financial challenges as we navigate through reimagining Metrolink.

Our strategic vision for meeting these challenges includes such initiatives as:

- The Optimized Service schedule which increases accessibility and convenience.
- Reduced Fares for all Students attracting our next generation of riders.
- Continue intense pursuit of non-riders and broadening from Commuters to Leisure riders.
- Fare structure study implementation.
- Promoting awareness of Metrolink throughout the region.

On the side of efficiency

 Execution of the consolidation of Train Operators, Equipment and Facilities Maintenance agreement with Alstom.

Staff will continue monitoring and reporting Ridership, Farebox Revenues and Expenses.

The Proposed FY26 Budget documentation, which was presented at the Board of Directors Meeting on April 25, 2025, is attached for your review. It includes:

- Board Item # 6B Approved at the Board of Director's Meeting on April 25, 2025
- Board item # 6B attachments, which includes:

- Attachment A Operating Budget
- o Attachment B Historical Budget
- Attachment C Budget by Member Agency
- o Attachment D Budget by Line
- Attachment E Support by Member Agency
- Attachment F FY26 Proposed SGR Projects by Member Agency, Line, and Project Detail List
- Attachment G FY26 Proposed New Capital by Member Agency, Line, and Project Detail List
- Attachment H FY26 SGR Carryover Projects
- Attachment I FY26 New Capital Carryover Projects
- o Attachment J FY26 Proposed Capital Program Cashflow
- Attachment K
 - o K-1 FY27 Forecast
 - o K-2 FY28 Forecast
 - o K-3 FY29 Forecast
 - o K-4 FY30 Forecast
- o Attachment L FY26 Annual Contract Authority Renewal

Next Steps

| April - June 2025 | Staff present at Member Agencies' Committees and/or Board |
|-------------------|---|
| | meetings as requested |
| June 27, 2025 | Proposed FY26 Budget to SCRRA Board for Adoption |

Thank you for your ongoing support and active participation in the development of the FY26 Proposed Metrolink Budget. If you have any comments or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (213) 452-0405. You may also contact Tom Schamber, Interim Chief Financial Officer at 213-452-0348.



Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

File #: 2025-0398, File Type: Budget Agenda Number: 11.

FINANCE, BUDGET AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: ACCESS SERVICES PROPOSED FISCAL YEAR 2026 BUDGET

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. APPROVING local funding request for Access Services (Access) in an amount not to exceed \$203,170,329 for FY26. This amount includes:
 - Local funds for operating and capital expenses in the amount of \$200,482,112
 - Local funds paid directly to Metrolink for its participation in Access' Free Fare Program in the amount of \$2,688,217; and
- B. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements to implement the above funding program.

ISSUE

The total FY26 Proposed Budget for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) paratransit service for Los Angeles County is \$370,816,402. This includes a not to exceed amount of \$368,128,185 in funds for Access to support their operating and capital needs, and \$2,688,217 for Metrolink's participation in Access' Free Fare Program.

Access' proposed budget will be funded with federal and local funding sources. Of this total, \$139,711,636 will be funded by federal grants, including federal Surface Transportation Block Grant (STBG) Program funds, Sections 5317 and 5310 (Enhanced Mobility of Seniors & Individuals with Disabilities Program) funds. The remaining amount of \$231,104,766 will be funded with Measure M ADA Paratransit Service (MM2%) funds, Proposition C 40% Discretionary (PC40%) funds, passenger fares and other funding sources generated by Access. See Attachment A for complete funding details.

BACKGROUND

As the Regional Transportation Planning Authority, Metro provides funding to Access to administer the delivery of regional ADA paratransit service. This service is provided on behalf of Metro and the forty-five other public fixed route operators in Los Angeles County. The provision of compliant ADA mandated service is considered a civil right under federal law and must be appropriately funded.

Access' service area spans more than 1,950 square miles of Los Angeles County. Next fiscal year, Access is forecasted to provide more than 4 million trips serving approximately 118,000 qualified ADA paratransit riders. Access contracts out its paratransit services to six different regional contractors, each serving a specific area: Eastern, Southern, West Central, Northern, Santa Clarita, and Antelope Valley. Access' contractors use a mixed fleet of wheelchair accessible vehicles and sedans to provide service.

DISCUSSION

Ridership

Each year, Access' budget is based on a paratransit ridership forecast provided by an independent third-party consulting firm, Hollingsworth Consulting (Hollingsworth). This forecast, along with the paratransit demand analysis, historical data and other variables are used to form the basis for the projected number of annual trips. The demand analysis projects over 5 million passengers (riders, Personal Care Assistants (PCA), and guests), a 3% increase over FY25, resulting in over 4 million trips for FY26. The FY26 Proposed budget will fund Access' request for over 4 million trips, a 3.1% increase over FY25.

Cost Per Trip

The estimated cost per trip for FY26 is \$65.15, a 4.2% increase over FY25 cost of \$62.53. This increase in the cost per trip is largely due to contractual Consumer Price Index (CPI) adjustments embedded in Access' current agreements with their regional contractors, rising insurance costs and anticipated cost growth in operating contracts that will be finalized in the coming fiscal year.

Fares

Access has a two-tiered fare structure in the Los Angeles basin: \$2.75 each way for trips up to 19.9 miles and \$3.50 for trips of 20 miles or more. In Santa Clarita and Antelope Valley, the fare is \$2.00 each way, reflecting the lower base fare of the local fixed-route systems. For FY26, Access projects fare revenues of \$11.4 million, a \$345,256 or 3.1% increase over FY25.

Access customers have the ability to ride free on fixed-route services and Metrolink within Los Angeles County through Access' Free Fare program.

FY26 Proposed Budget

Access' total operating and capital budget is \$368.1 million, a 9% increase from FY25. See the table below.

| | Access Services | FY25 | | | FY26 |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Expenses (\$ in millions) | Ac | dopted | Proposed | |
| 1 | Direct Transportation | \$ | 259.9 | \$ | 281.6 |
| 2 | Contracted Support | | 15.0 | | 15.7 |
| 3 | Management/Administration | | 16.3 | | 18.5 |
| 4 | Total Operating Costs | | 291.2 | \$ | 315.8 |
| 5 | Capital Rolling Stock - Prior Year | | 16.3 | | - |
| 6 | Capital Rolling Stock - New | | 22.3 | | 37.1 |
| 7 | Capital Construction/Non-Metro Funds | | 8.0 | | 15.2 |
| 9 | Total Capital Program | | 46.6 | | 52.3 |
| 10 | Total Expenses | \$ | 337.8 | \$ | 368.1 |

| \$ | | % |
|----|-------|--------|
| CI | hange | Change |
| \$ | 21.7 | 8.3% |
| | 0.7 | 4.7% |
| | 2.2 | 13.7% |
| | 24.6 | 8.5% |
| | - | 0.0% |
| | 14.8 | 66.4% |
| | 7.2 | 90.0% |
| | 5.7 | 12.1% |
| \$ | 30.3 | 9.0% |

Note: Totals may not add up because of rounding

Operating Costs

Direct Transportation are costs for the delivery of paratransit service in Los Angeles County. The total for Direct Transportation is \$281.6 million, an 8.3% increase from FY25, due to the 3% increase in paratransit demand and contractual CPI adjustments for service delivery contractors. Contracted Support costs are for Access' customer service, eligibility and appeals contractors. The total for Contracted Support is \$15.7 million, a 4.7% increase from FY25, due to contractual CPI adjustments for Access' eligibility provider and projected increase in new eligibility applicants. Management & Administration costs are for professional services, salaries and related expenses incurred by Access. The total for Management & Administration is \$18.5 million, a 13.7% increase from FY25, due to legal expenses, increased insurance premiums, contractual CPI adjustments, and Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) for Access' staff.

Capital Program - Rolling Stock and Facilities Development & Construction

Access' total capital program is \$52.3 million, a 12.1% increase from FY25. A total of \$37.1 million, is for new rolling stock to replace 248 vehicles, about 33% of their fleet. These vehicles have all exceeded their useful life of 250,000 miles, significantly beyond the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) vehicle replacement standard of 100,000 miles per vehicle. The capital program also includes funds, not provided by Metro, for paratransit facility construction and development. Access' Strategic Plan prioritizes the development of Access-owned operating facilities in each of its six service regions to enhance long-term fiscal and operational effectiveness.

Capital Program Updates

Southern Region Facility: As previously reported, Access acquired a 6.09-acre property in the Southern region to develop a paratransit operations and maintenance facility, including an office

building and two warehouses. Due to funding constraints, the property renovations will be completed in phases. This future facility will not only provide essential paratransit services but also help support the trip demand associated with major events coming to Los Angeles County, such as the 2026 FIFA World Cup and the 2028 Olympic and Paralympic Games. Access anticipates this legacy project will have lasting positive impacts on paratransit services in the region.

Antelope Valley Region Facility: The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review for the proposed 6.8-acre facility in the City of Lancaster is nearing completion. Following the NEPA review, Access will finalize the design and engineering plans for the facility. This year, Access plans to release a Request for Proposals (RFP) for construction services, with the goal of awarding the contract in early 2026. The facility is projected to be fully operational by early 2027.

Electric Vehicles: Access has received two electric vehicles manufactured in Southern California and will be testing them in both the Eastern (San Gabriel Valley) and Southern regions. This pilot demonstration, expected to run for approximately twelve months (Summer 2025 - Summer 2026), will compare the performance of these electric vehicles to standard gasoline vehicles, focusing on operating efficiency, particularly vehicle range, and overall operating costs.

FY26 Operating Reserve

Access' forecasting firm projects a 3% ridership increase in FY26. Metro will hold \$10 million in reserve and will make it available to Access should FY26 demand meet the ridership projections.

FY25 Performance

As of April 2025, Access has provided 3.1 million paratransit trips in the current fiscal year (10 months). To ensure optimal and efficient service levels countywide, the following Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are in place. Overall, many operational statistics show improvement in FY25 when compared to FY24. These are reported monthly, and a year-over-year comparison including data through April 2025 is shown below:

| Key Performance Indicators | Standard | FY24 | FY25* |
|--|----------|--------|--------|
| On-Time Performance | ≥ 91% | 92.3% | 92.6% |
| Excessively Late Trips | ≤ 0.10% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Excessively Long Trips | ≤ 5.0% | 3.8% | 3.4% |
| Missed Trips | ≤ 0.75% | 0.33% | 0.31% |
| Denials | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Access to Work - On-Time Performance | ≥ 94% | 95.8% | 96.2% |
| Average Hold Time (Reservations) | ≤ 120 | 54 | 55 |
| Calls On Hold > 5 Min (Reservations) | ≤ 5% | 2.6% | 2.8% |
| Calls On Hold > 5 Min (ETA) | ≤ 10% | 2.7% | 2.9% |
| Complaints Per 1,000 Trips | ≤ 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Preventable Incidents per 100,000 miles | ≤ 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.25 |
| Preventable Collisions per 100,000 miles | ≤ 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.84 |
| Miles Between Road Calls | ≥ 25,000 | 47,940 | 48,961 |

^{*}Statistical data through April 2025

To ensure high service standards, Access establishes aggressive performance goals for its contractors. Failure to meet certain Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) necessitates the submission of a service improvement plan, and contractors may face liquidated damages as outlined in their agreements. The preventable collision's goal, with a result of 0.84, fell short of the target, largely due to minor incidents like curb strikes and collisions while reversing.

Access Update in FY25:

- Initiated development of Access' 5-year Strategic Plan (FY 2026 FY 2030)
- Obtained additional grant funding for Access-owned operations and maintenance facilities
- Concluded the Access Flex pilot program (using Uber) in the Southern Region after a period of evaluation
- Acquired Access' first two electric vehicles for pilot demonstration

In FY26, Access plans to:

- Continue collaboration with Metro staff, Games Mobility Executive (GME) Accessibility Committee and LA28 on preparation of the 2028 Olympic and Paralympic games and seek federal funding for a facility legacy project in the Southern region
- Continue collaboration with Metro staff on FIFA World Cup
- Begin integration/testing of electric vehicles in the Eastern and Southern regions
- Continue development of the Antelope Valley and Southern region paratransit operations and maintenance facilities
- Provide results from the recent customer technology survey in the first quarter FY26
- Issue an RFP for paratransit operations and maintenance service for Access' West Central region

Metro Oversight Function

Metro fulfills its oversight function for Access to ensure system cost efficiency, accountability, equity, and inclusion in the delivery of ADA paratransit service in Los Angeles County. This includes active participation and representation by Metro on Access' Board of Directors and the Transportation Professionals Advisory Committee. Moreover, Access will remain part of Metro's Consolidated Audit process. Additionally, Access provides semiannual updates on its performance outcomes and service initiatives to the Metro's Finance, Budget & Audit Committee, as requested.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Access' proposed budget for FY26 is included in Cost Center 0443, Project 410011, and Account

54001 in Metro Annual Budget for FY26 as adopted at the May 2025 Board meeting.

Impact on Budget

Access' funding will include \$15,809,250 from Measure M 2% funds and \$187,361,079 from Proposition C 40% funds, totaling \$203,170,329. Given that the region is fully funding its forecasted ADA paratransit obligation, there will be no budgetary impact on Metro's bus and rail operations.

EQUITY PLATFORM

By federal mandate, Access exclusively serves people with disabilities and seniors to provide regional ADA paratransit service. Access' service region is divided into six regions, and all have similar Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), which are measured and monitored by Access' staff. Access has analyzed its service area map to determine the percentage of riders served in Equity Focus Communities (EFCs). From July 1, 2024, through April 30, 2025, approximately 45% of all trips taken by 55,785 Access riders originated in EFCs. The introduction of electric vehicles, as discussed above, is anticipated to bring significant benefits to served communities, including improved air quality due to lower emissions and reduced noise pollution from quieter vehicles.

On a semi-annual basis, Access conducts two virtual countywide community meetings to ensure all customers and stakeholders can receive information and directly communicate with staff about their service experiences. Advance notice of these meetings is provided on Access' website and social media platforms, and flyers are distributed in vehicles. To ensure accessibility for all customers throughout Los Angeles County, closed captioning, language translation services, Braille, and large print materials are available upon request.

Access hosted its latest virtual community meeting on Saturday, March 15, 2025, which saw strong participation with over 100 guests joining via Zoom. The key takeaways from the meeting included appreciation for the continued availability of virtual meeting options; concerns about new vehicle configurations; the review of grocery package policies; challenges with region-to-region transfers; and the need for expanded transfer times between the North County and the Los Angeles basin. The next community meeting is planned for summer 2025.

Furthermore, Access conducted a technology usage survey among its customers in both English and Spanish via text and phone. A language line service was also utilized to offer translation of the survey into any language requested. The results of this survey are anticipated to be available in the summer of 2025.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are

assessed for their potential impact on VMT.

This item supports Metro's systemwide strategy to reduce VMT through operational activities that will benefit and further encourage transit ridership, ridesharing, and active transportation. Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets were designed to build on the success of existing investments, and this item aligns with those objectives.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

Goal 2: Deliver outstanding trip experiences for all users of the transportation system.

Goal 3: Enhance communities and lives through mobility and access to opportunity

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Not fully funding Access to provide the mandated ADA paratransit services for FY26 would place Metro and the other 45 Los Angeles County fixed route operators in violation of the ADA, which mandates that fixed route operators provide complementary paratransit service within three-fourths of a mile of local rail and bus lines. Not fully funding ADA service would impact Metro's as well as the region's ability to compete for federal grants and to receive federal funding. If individual transit operators were required to provide these services, the overall cost of the program would increase and the mobility options of people with disabilities throughout Los Angeles County would be significantly limited.

NEXT STEPS

Upon approval, staff will execute an MOU for FY26 to ensure proper disbursement of funds.

<u>ATTACHMENTS</u>

Attachment A - FY26 Access Services ADA Program

Prepared by: Fayma Ishaq, Senior Manager, Budget, 213-922-4925

Giovanna Gogreve, Senior Director, Budget, 213-922-2835

Reviewed by: Nalini Ahuja, Chief Financial Officer, 213-922-3088

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

Attachment A

| | FY26 ACCESS SERVICES ADA PROGRAM | | |
|-----|---|----|-------|
| | (\$ in millions) | | |
| | EXPENSES | | |
| 1 [| FY26 Access Services Proposed Budget | \$ | 368.1 |
| 2 | Metrolink Free Fare Program (paid by Metro) | | 2.7 |
| 3 | Total Expenses | \$ | 370.8 |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | REVENUES | | |
| 6 | Federal Funds - Operating & Capital | | |
| 7 | STBG Program & Section 5317 | \$ | 128.1 |
| 8 | Section 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | 11.6 |
| 9 | Subtotal Federal Funds | \$ | 139.7 |
| .0 | | | |
| 11 | Local Funds - Operating & Capital | | |
| .2 | Measure M 2% | • | 4=0 |
| .3 | Subtotal Measure M | \$ | 15.8 |
| L4 | D 141 O. 400/ | | |
| L5 | Proposition C 40% | | |
| .6 | Operating ¹ | \$ | 149.2 |
| .7 | Ridership Reserve | | 10.0 |
| L8 | Capital Rolling Stock - New ¹ | | 25.5 |
| .9 | Metrolink Free Fare Program (paid by Metro) | | 2.7 |
| 20 | Subtotal Proposition C | \$ | 187.4 |
| 12 | Total Local Funds | \$ | 203.2 |
| 3 | Local Carryover or Non-Metro Funds | Ψ | 203.2 |
| 24 | Passenger Fares & Misc. Income | \$ | 12.8 |
| 25 | Facilties Development & Construction Fund (Non-Metro) | Ψ | 15.2 |
| 26 | Subtotal Local Carryover/Non-Metro Funds | \$ | 27.9 |
| 27 | • | • | |
| 28 | Total FY26 Local Funds | \$ | 231.1 |
| 29 | | - | |
| 30 | Total Revenues | \$ | 370.8 |
| | | | |

Note: Totals may not add up because of rounding

¹ Operating & Capital - portions of these funds maybe replaced with federal STBG Program funds



Proposed Budget















| | Access Services | FY25 Adopted | | FY26 Propose | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Expenses (\$ in millions) | | | | |
| 1 | Direct Transportation | \$ | 259.9 | \$ | 281.6 |
| 2 | Contracted Support | | 15.0 | | 15.7 |
| 3 | Management/Administration | | 16.3 | | 18.5 |
| 4 | Total Operating Costs | | 291.2 | | 315.8 |
| 5 | Capital Rolling Stock - Prior Year | | 16.3 | | - |
| 6 | Capital Rolling Stock - New | | 22.3 | | 37.1 |
| 7 | Capital Construction/Non-Metro Funds | | 8.0 | | 15.2 |
| 9 | Total Capital Program | | 46.6 | | 52.3 |
| 10 | Total Expenses | \$ | 337.8 | \$ | 368.1 |

| \$ Change | % Change | Notes |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| \$ 21.7 | 8.3% | Forecasted trip demand is 3%, 4.2% increase in cost per trip and increase in auto liability insurance |
| 0.7 | 4.7% | Projected increase in new eligibility applicants |
| 2.2 | 13.7% | Normal annual adjustments influenced by CPI, COLA and legal expenses |
| 24.6 | 8.5% | |
| - | 0.0% | All replacement vehicles delivered |
| 14.8 | 66.4% | Replace 248 vehicles over 250,000 miles |
| 7.2 | 90.0% | Antelope Valley and Compton Facility Development |
| 5.7 | 12.1% | |
| \$ 30.3 | 9.0% | |

Note: Totals may not add up because of rounding



Proposed Funding Request

| X | |
|----|--|
| 26 | |
| | |















| EXPENSES 26 Access Services Proposed Budget trolink Free Fare Program (paid by Metro) Total Expenses REVENUES deral Funds - Operating & Capital 3G Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | \$ \$ | 368.1 2.7 370.8 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 26 Access Services Proposed Budget trolink Free Fare Program (paid by Metro) Total Expenses REVENUES deral Funds - Operating & Capital BG Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | 2.7 |
| Total Expenses REVENUES deral Funds - Operating & Capital 3G Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | 2.7 |
| REVENUES deral Funds - Operating & Capital BG Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | \$ | |
| REVENUES deral Funds - Operating & Capital BG Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | \$ | 370.8 |
| deral Funds - Operating & Capital BG Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | |
| deral Funds - Operating & Capital BG Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | |
| BG Program & Section 5317 ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | |
| ction 5310 - Capital Rolling Stock | | |
| | \$ | 128.1 |
| | | 11.6 |
| Subtotal Federal Funds | \$ | 139.7 |
| | | |
| cal Funds - Operating & Capital | | |
| easure M 2% | | |
| Subtotal Measure M | \$ | 15.8 |
| | | |
| roposition C 40% | | |
| perating ¹ | \$ | 149.2 |
| idership Reserve | | 10.0 |
| apital Rolling Stock - New ¹ | | 25.5 |
| etrolink Free Fare Program (paid by Metro) | | 2.7 |
| Subtotal Proposition C | \$ | 187.4 |
| | | |
| Total Local Funds | \$ | 203.2 |
| cal Carryover or Non-Metro Funds | | |
| assenger Fares & Misc. Income | \$ | 12.8 |
| acilties Development & Construction Fund (Non-Metro) | | 15.2 |
| Subtotal Local Carryover/Non-Metro Funds | \$ | 27.9 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 231.1 |
| Total FV26 Local Funds | Ψ | 201.1 |
| Total FY26 Local Funds | \$ | 370.8 |
| | Total FY26 Local Funds | Total Revenues \$ |



Note: Totals may not add up because of rounding

¹ Operating & Capital - portions of these funds maybe replaced with federal STBG Program funds

Service Performance















| Key Performance Indicators | Standard | FY24 | FY25* |
|--|----------|--------|--------|
| On-Time Performance | ≥ 91% | 92.3% | 92.6% |
| Excessively Late Trips | ≤ 0.10% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Excessively Long Trips | ≤ 5.0% | 3.8% | 3.4% |
| Missed Trips | ≤ 0.75% | 0.33% | 0.31% |
| Denials | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Access to Work - On-Time Performance | ≥ 94% | 95.8% | 96.2% |
| Average Hold Time (Reservations) | ≤ 120 | 54 | 55 |
| Calls On Hold > 5 Min (Reservations) | ≤ 5% | 2.6% | 2.8% |
| Calls On Hold > 5 Min (ETA) | ≤ 10% | 2.7% | 2.9% |
| Complaints Per 1,000 Trips | ≤ 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Preventable Incidents per 100,000 miles | ≤ 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.25 |
| Preventable Collisions per 100,000 miles | ≤ 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.84 |
| Miles Between Road Calls | ≥ 25,000 | 47,940 | 48,961 |

^{*}Statistical data through April 2025

Access Services



FY25 Accomplishments



Initiated development of 5-year Strategic Plan (FY 2026 - FY 2030)



Obtained additional funding for Accessowned operations & maintenance facilities



Concluded Flex pilot program (using Uber) in Southern Region



Acquired first two electric vehicles for pilot demonstration





FY26 Initiatives



Continue collaboration with Metro on:

- GME Accessibility Committee & LA28 for 2028 Olympic & Paralympic games
- FIFA World Cup
- Seek federal funding for facility legacy project in Southern region



Integrate/test electric vehicles in Eastern & Southern regions



Continue development of Antelope Valley & Southern region paratransit facilities



Provide results of customer technology survey available in FY26



Issue RFP in West Central region for paratransit service

Access Services - Recommendations















- A. APPROVING local funding request for Access Services (Access) in an amount not to exceed \$203,170,329 for FY26. This amount includes:
 - Local funds for operating and capital expenses in the amount of \$200,482,112
 - Local funds paid directly to Metrolink for its participation in Access' Free Fare Program in the amount of \$2,688,217
- B. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements to implement the above funding program.







Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

Agenda Number: 12.

FINANCE, BUDGET AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 TRANSIT FUND ALLOCATIONS

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATIONS

File #: 2025-0404, File Type: Budget

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. APPROVING \$2.9 billion in Fiscal Year 2025-26 (FY26) Transit Fund Allocations for Los Angeles County jurisdictions, transit operators, and Metro Operations as shown in Attachment A. These allocations comply with federal, state, and local regulations and Metro Board approved policies and guidelines. Federal and state fund allocations are subject to actual fund apportionments;
- B. APPROVING fund exchanges in the estimated amount of \$3,140,305 of Metro's Transportation Development Act (TDA) Article 4 allocation with Municipal Operators' shares of the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program. Funding will be adjusted based on LCTOP actual allocations;
- C. APPROVING fund exchanges in the estimated amount of \$1,035,635 of Metro's Proposition (Prop) C 40% allocation with Antelope Valley, Santa Clarita, Burbank, and Glendale's shares of the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP). Funding will be adjusted based on LCTOP actual allocations;
- D. APPROVING fund exchange of Federal Section 5307 discretionary fund awarded to the Southern California Regional Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC) through Long Beach Transit in the amount of \$360,000 with Metro's TDA Article 4 allocation subject to final federal apportionments. If federal funds are not available for this fund exchange, \$360,000 in FY27 TDA Article 4 funds will be allocated to Metro off the top as reimbursement;
- E. APPROVING fund exchanges in the amount totaling \$15.6 million of Metro's Federal Section 5307 share with Municipal Operators' shares of Federal Sections 5337 and 5339 subject to final federal apportionments;
- F. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to adjust FY26 Federal Section 5307 (Urbanized Formula), Section 5339 (Bus and Bus Facilities), and Section 5337 (State of Good Repair) allocations upon receipt of final apportionments from the Federal Transit Administration and amend the FY26 Budget as necessary to reflect the adjustments;

G. APPROVING fund exchange in the amount of \$5 million of Metro's Prop C 40% allocations with the Local Transit Operators' share of federal Section 5307 funds to implement the Local Transit Systems Subcommittee's (LTSS) Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) Call for Projects subject to final federal apportionments;

- H. APPROVING revised Zero Emission Transit Capital Program (ZETCP)-Equivalent fund allocations to the Included and Eligible Transit Operators commensurate with current ZETCP fund availability to Metro (Attachment B), and delegate authority to the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate any future amendments if further adjustments are made in funding availability;
- I. ADOPTING a resolution designating Transportation Development Act (TDA) and State Transit Assistance (STA) fund allocations are in compliance with the terms and conditions of the allocations (Attachment C); and
- J. AUTHORIZING the Chief Executive Officer to negotiate and execute all necessary agreements, amendments to existing agreements, and FY26 Budget amendments to implement the above funding programs.

ISSUE

Each year, transit operating and capital funds consisting of federal, state, and local revenues are allocated to Metro Operations, transit operators, and Los Angeles County local jurisdictions for programs, projects, and services according to federal guidelines, state laws, and established funding policies and procedures. The Board of Directors must approve allocations for FY26 prior to fund disbursement. As in prior years, the proposed transit allocations include fund exchanges of Metro funding for municipal and local transit operator shares of federal and state grant programs to enable them to draw down funding quickly with fewer requirements, contingent on federal and state fund availability.

BACKGROUND

The Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Metro), as the Regional Transportation Commission for Los Angeles County, is responsible for planning, programming, and allocating transportation funding to Los Angeles County jurisdictions, transit operators, and Metro Operations. The Metro Board approval will allow the continued funding of transportation projects, programs, and services in Los Angeles County.

The recommended FY26 Transit Fund Allocations are developed according to federal, state, and local requirements, as well as policies and guidelines previously approved by the Metro Board. Details of significant information, methodologies, and assumptions are described in Attachment D.

Staff has reviewed the recommended allocations, related methodologies, and assumptions with Metro Operations, transit operators, Los Angeles County local jurisdictions, Technical Advisory Committee (TAC), Bus Operations Subcommittee (BOS), and the Local Transit Systems Subcommittee (LTSS). The TAC, BOS, and LTSS have all formally adopted the recommended FY26

Transit Fund Allocations.

DISCUSSION

Fund Exchanges

Metro has been requested to facilitate fund exchanges with the municipal and local transit operators to help them access funding more rapidly and with fewer administrative requirements as follows:

- The Municipal operators are requesting fund exchanges of their Federal Sections 5339 and 5337 allocations with Metro's share of Federal Section 5307 allocation to minimize the impact on administrative processes associated with these funding programs. These exchanges are subject to federal fund availability.
- The Municipal Operators, Burbank, and Glendale are requesting fund exchanges of their LCTOP allocations with Metro's TDA Article 4 and Prop C 40% fund allocations to minimize the impact on administrative processes associated with these funding programs.
- Long Beach Transit is requesting a fund exchange of their share of Section 5307 15%
 Discretionary funds with Metro's TDA Article 4 funds for the Southern California Regional
 Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC). In April 2023, BOS awarded \$360,000 a year for
 three years for the regional training program through an award to Long Beach Transit. If
 federal funds are not available for this fund exchange, \$360,000 in FY27 TDA Article 4 funds
 will be allocated to Metro off the top as reimbursement.
- Fifteen (15) Los Angeles County Low Carbon Transit Operations Program (LCTOP) recipients (Contributing Sponsors) have submitted "Letters of Intent" to transfer \$4,175,940 in PUC 99314 FY 2024-25 LCTOP funds to Metro which was approved by the Metro Board on April 24, 2025, to fund Metro's FY 2024-25 LCTOP A Line Operations Project.
- To expedite grant approval and fund disbursement by the Federal Transit Administration, Metro will exchange the \$5 million allocated to the Local Transit Operators under Section 5307 grants with its Prop C 40% funds to implement the LTSS ZEV program, subject to federal fund availability.

Reallocation of Federal Section 5307 Capital Revenues for LTSS ZEV Call for Projects

In June 2022, the Board approved a reallocation of greater than anticipated Federal Section 5307 Capital revenues made available by the Federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA), to fund a zero-emission vehicle capital call for projects available to local transit operators and administered by the LTSS. Staff, working with members of the BOS, and Los Angeles County Municipal Operators Association (LACMOA), agreed to collectively set aside the Section 5307 funding as follows: \$10 million in FY22, \$5 million in FY24 and \$5 million in FY26, for the purpose of addressing the capital needs of local operators, particularly the mandated conversion to electric or other zero emission vehicles. This will total \$20 million for the life of the IIJA. Metro is then exchanging local funds with

Section 5307 funds to help expedite project delivery by reducing administrative requirements for the local operators. The Metro Board approved a fund exchange in June 2022 for the first \$10 million allocation and in June 2023 for the second \$5 million allocation. Staff is requesting approval of a fund exchange this year for the final \$5 million allocation in FY26 Section 5307 funds, subject to federal fund availability.

The first call for projects was conducted during FY23 and the Board approved fund awards for seven projects totaling \$13.9 million in June 2023. It is anticipated that LTSS will conduct the final call for projects during FY26 with a total of \$6.1 million available for eligible competitive projects. The proposed awards will be brought before the Board for consideration in June 2026.

Revision to ZETCP-Equivalent Allocations

As reported to the Board last month, Governor Newsom's recent revision to the State budget cuts \$201.1 million from Metro's Zero Emission Transit Capital Program (ZETCP) funding. As part of last year's State budget, Metro was set to receive \$320 million in ZETCP funding and to date, Metro has received \$119.5 million of which will be used to advance Metro's transition to zero emission buses. In support of the Los Angeles County Regional Zero Emission Bus Procurement Policy, the Board approved an advance of ZETCP-Equivalent funding to the Included and Eligible Operators in September 2024 with amounts predicated on Metro receiving the full ZETCP fund allocation. Staff is requesting approval to revise the Included and Eligible Operator's ZETCP-Equivalent funding commensurate with the ZETCP funding being made available to Metro utilizing the same Board-adopted allocation formula. The revised commensurate amount for the Included and Eligible Operators is \$18.58 million as shown in Attachment B. The change in funding estimates will necessitate amending existing agreements with the Included and Eligible Operators. These allocations could be further adjusted either upward or downward, in the event the State makes further revisions to Metro's ZETCP allocation.

DETERMINATION OF SAFETY IMPACT

Adoption of this item will provide funding for increased safety efforts.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The FY26 Transit Fund Allocations are included in the FY26 Budget in multiple cost centers and multiple projects. Approval of these recommendations authorizes Metro to disburse these funds to the Los Angeles County jurisdictions and transit operators.

EQUITY PLATFORM

Under Board-adopted guidelines, this item enables the programming of funds to recipients to support the implementation of various transportation projects and improvements throughout the region. The FY26 Transit Fund Allocations referenced in Attachment A are intended to enhance mobility for pedestrians, cyclists, transit users, and individuals with disabilities. Through the process of public input and engagement, local decision-making, and project implementation, cities and unincorporated

areas of the county and transit operators have control to appropriately and equitably address the needs of their communities.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit. * Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are assessed for their potential impact on VMT.

As part of these ongoing efforts, this item as a whole is expected to contribute to further reductions in VMT. This item supports Metro's systemwide strategy to reduce VMT through investment activities that will maintain and further encourage transit ridership, ridesharing, and active transportation. Los Angeles County's Transit Fund allocation formula directs 50 percent of funding to each transit operator based on fare units (normalized boardings) and 50 percent based on vehicle service miles. This performance-based structure ties half of the subsidy directly to ridership levels: operators that attract more riders receive proportionally more funding, reinforcing the shift away from single occupant car trips. At the same time, the service- mile component ensures that coverage is maintained and expanded only where service is productive, incentivizing agencies to concentrate service on high demand corridors where each vehicle mile carries the most passengers.

By this program's design, agencies that grow both ridership and efficient service span see their allocations rise. As a result, this allocation framework drives continuous efficiency gains in the system and measurable declines in per-capita VMT in Los Angeles County. Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets were designed to build on the success of existing investments, and this item aligns with those objectives.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from the highway performance monitoring system data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommendation supports the following goals of the Strategic Plan by funding the improvement projects presented in Attachment A:

- Goal 1: Provide high-quality mobility options that enable people to spend less time traveling
- Goal 2: Deliver outstanding trip experiences for all users of the transportation system
- Goal 3: Enhance communities and lives through mobility and access to opportunity

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

The Board may choose not to approve the FY26 Transit Fund Allocations and instruct staff to use an

alternative methodology for allocation. This alternative is not recommended as federal, state, and local requirements, as well as prior Metro Board policies and guidelines require an annual allocation of funding to Los Angeles County jurisdictions, transit operators, and Metro Operations for programs, projects, and services. Allocation methodologies and assumptions comply with federal, state, and local requirements, as well as policies and guidelines previously approved by the Metro Board and have been agreed upon by affected operators and jurisdictions.

NEXT STEPS

Upon Board approval of the recommended allocations and adoption of the resolution, we will work with Los Angeles County jurisdictions, transit operators, Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) and Metro Operations to ensure the proper disbursement of funds.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - FY26 Transit Fund Allocations

Attachment B - Revised ZETCP-Equivalent Fund Allocations

Attachment C - TDA and STA Resolution

Attachment D - Summary of Significant Information, Methodologies and Assumptions

Prepared by: Manijeh Ahmadi, Senior Manager, Transport. Planning, (213) 922-3083

Cosette Stark, Executive Officer, Finance, (213) 922-2822

Michelle Navarro, Deputy Chief Financial Officer (Interim), Finance, (213) 922-3056

Reviewed by: Nalini Ahuja, Chief Financial Officer, (213) 922-3088

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer



Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority

Fiscal Year 2026

Transit Fund Allocations

PROPOSED

July 1, 2025 – June 30, 2026

FY 2026 Transit Fund Allocations

PROPOSED

Table of Contents

I. BUS TRANSIT SUBSIDIES

| State and Local Funds: | |
|--|-------|
| Preliminary Revenue Estimates | 1-2 |
| State and Local Funds Summary | 3 |
| Bus Transit Funding % Shares | 4 |
| Included and Eligible Operators Estimated Funding Levels | 5 |
| Proposition C 5% Transit Security Funding Allocation | 6 |
| Proposition C 40% Discretionary Programs | 7 |
| Municipal Operators Service Improvement Program (MOSIP), | |
| Zero-Fare Compensation for Commerce, Foothill Transit Mitigation , | |
| Transit Service Expansion , Discretionary Base Restructuring , | |
| BSIP, Overcrowding Relief | |
| Measure R 20% Bus Operation Allocations | 8 |
| Measure M 20% Transit Operations | 9 |
| Senate Bill 1 STA and SGR Funding Allocations | 10 |
| Low Carbon Transit Operations Program Fund Exchange | 11 |
| Tier 2 Operators Estimated Funding Levels | 12 |
| II. LOCAL SUBSIDIES | |
| Incentive Programs | 13-15 |
| Local Returns, TDA Articles 3 & 8 | 16-18 |
| III. FEDERAL FORMULA GRANTS | |
| Revenue Estimates | 19 |
| Summary | 20 |
| Federal Section 5307 Urbanized Formula Program | _ |
| Federal Section 5337 State of Good Repair | 22 |
| Federal Section 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities | 23 |
| Capital Allocation Procedure - % Share Calculation | _ |
| IV. Metro and Municipal Operators Fund Exchange | |
| State and Foderal Fund Evolution between Metro and Municipal Operators | 26 |

| Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transporta FY 2026 Transit Fund Alloc | ation Authority ations | ATTACHMENT A |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| This Page Intentionally Le | ft Blank | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

I. BUS TRANSIT SUBSIDIES

STATE & LOCAL FUNDS

PRELIMINARY REVENUE ESTIMATES

| STATE AND LOCAL | | FY26 Estimated Revenue | Carryover FY24 Budget vs Actual | Interest FY24 Actual | FY26 Total Funds Available | N O T E | FY25 Total Funds |
|---|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Transportation Development Act: | | | | | | | |
| Planning & Administration: | | | | | | | |
| 1 Planning - Metro | | \$ 5,350,000 | | | \$ 5,350,000 | | \$ 5,780,000 |
| 2 Planning - SCAG | | 4,012,500 | | | 4,012,500 | | 4,335,000 |
| 3 Administration - Metro | | 4,378,855 | | | 4,378,855 | | 4,378,855 |
| 4 | Sub-total | 13,741,355 | | | 13,741,355 | | 14,493,855 |
| 5 Article 3 Pedestrian & Bikeways | 2.00009 | 10,425,173 | (1,598,533) | 427,756 | 9,254,395 | | 11,812,301 |
| 6 Article 4 Bus Transit | 90.78879 | 473,243,718 | (72,564,350) | 19,417,677 | 420,097,045 | | 535,884,080 |
| 7 Article 8 Streets & Highways | 7.21139 | 37,589,754 | (5,763,787) | 1,542,346 | 33,368,313 | | 42,918,656 |
| 8 Total | | 535,000,000 | (79,926,671) | 21,387,779 | 476,461,108 | | 605,108,891 |
| Proposition A: | | | | | | а | |
| 9 Administration | 5.00009 | 53,500,000 | (5,348,377) | | 48,151,623 | | 61,768,890 |
| 10 Local Return | 25.00009 | 254,125,000 | n/a | | 254,125,000 | b | 274,550,000 |
| 11 Rail Development | 35.00009 | , -, | (35,566,705) | | 320,208,295 | | 410,763,121 |
| Bus Transit: | 40.00009 | 6 | | | | | |
| 12 95% of 40% Capped at CPI 3.00% | | 296,353,239 | n/a | | 296,353,239 | С | 287,721,591 |
| 13 95% of 40% Over CPI | | 89,916,761 | n/a | | 89,916,761 | d | 129,594,409 |
| 14 | Sub-total | 386,270,000 | - | | 386,270,000 | | 417,316,000 |
| 15 5% of 40% Incentive | | 20,330,000 | (2,032,383) | | 18,297,617 | | 23,472,178 |
| 16 Total | | 1,070,000,000 | (42,947,464) | | 1,027,052,536 | | 1,187,870,190 |
| Proposition C: | | | | | | а | |
| 17 Administration | 1.50009 | 16,050,000 | (1,604,439) | | 14,445,561 | | 18,530,661 |
| 18 Rail/Bus Security | 5.00009 | 52,697,500 | (5,267,906) | | 47,429,594 | | 60,842,336 |
| 19 Commuter Rail | 10.00009 | 105,395,000 | (10,535,813) | | 94,859,187 | | 121,684,671 |
| 20 Local Return | 20.00009 | 210,790,000 | n/a | | 210,790,000 | b | 227,732,000 |
| 21 Freeways and Highways | 25.00009 | , - , | (26,339,532) | | 237,147,968 | | 304,211,678 |
| 22 Discretionary | 40.00009 | | (42,143,251) | | 379,436,749 | | 486,738,685 |
| 23 Total | | 1,070,000,000 | (85,890,941) | | 984,109,059 | | 1,219,740,030 |
| State Transit Assistance: | | | | | | е | |
| 24 Bus (PUC 99314 Rev Base Share) | | 69,251,143 | 38,010,616 | 3,460,617 | 110,722,375 | | 111,892,986 |
| 25 Rail (PUC 99313 Population Share) | | 52,489,994 | 4,691,459 | 2,152,296 | 59,333,749 | | 84,324,124 |
| 26 Total | | 121,741,137 | 42,702,074 | 5,612,913 | 170,056,124 | | 196,217,110 |
| SB 1 State Transit Assistance: | | | | | | e,f | |
| 27 Bus (PUC 99314 Rev Base Share) | | 55,906,109 | 30,547,982 | 2,835,194 | 89,289,284 | g | 90,953,959 |
| 28 Rail (PUC 99313 Population Share) | | 42,374,916 | 3,394,744 | 1,763,321 | 47,532,980 | 9 | 68,535,839 |
| 29 Total | | 98,281,025 | 33,942,725 | 4,598,514 | 136,822,265 | | 159,489,798 |
| SP 1 State Of Good Popair | | | | | | f | |
| SB 1 State Of Good Repair 30 Bus (PUC 99314 Rev Base Share) | | 22,848,330 | 9,707,251 | 1.082.299 | 33,637,880 | | 22,898,478 |
| 31 Rail (PUC 99313 Population Share) | | 17,318,253 | 1,257,408 | 1,082,299 | 18,745,950 | g | 16,914,482 |
| 32 Total | | 40,166,583 | 10,964,659 | 1,252,588 | 52,383,830 | | 39,812,960 |
| | 40,100,000 | 10,00-1,000 | 1,202,000 | 02,000,000 | | 00,012,000 | |

PRELIMINARY REVENUE ESTIMATES (Continued)

| STATE AND LOCAL | FY26 Estimated Revenue | Bu | Carryover FY24 Idget vs Actual | Interest FY24 Actual | FY26 Total Funds Available | N O T E | FY25 Total Funds | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|---|
| Measure R: | | | | | | | а | |
| | 000% | 16,050,000 | | (1,606,866) | 1,659,035 | 16,102,169 | | 19,098,928 |
| | 000% | 368,882,500 | | (36,931,130) | 17,893,682 | 349,845,052 | | 424,837,150 |
| | 000% | 31,618,500 | | (3,165,525) | 447,205 | 28,900,180 | | 36,828,107 |
| 36 Transit Capital - Metro Rail 2.0 | 000% | 21,079,000 | | (2,110,350) | 1,596,746 | 20,565,396 | | 24,678,339 |
| 37 Highway Capital 20.0 | 000% | 210,790,000 | | (21,103,503) | 5,078,253 | 194,764,750 | | 246,542,546 |
| | 000% | 52,697,500 | | (5,275,876) | 4,327,789 | 51,749,413 | | 62,503,829 |
| | 000% | 210,790,000 | | (21,103,503) | 17,845,481 | 207,531,978 | | 249,828,104 |
| | 000% | 158,092,500 | | n/a | n/a | 158,092,500 | b | 170,799,000 |
| 41 Total | | 1,070,000,000 | | (91,296,753) | 48,848,191 | 1,027,551,438 | | 1,235,116,003 |
| | 000% | 5,510,500 10,539,500 16,050,000 | | (560,993) n/a (560,993) | 340,211 n/a 340,211 | 5,289,718 10,539,500 15,829,218 | a b,h | 6,442,633 11,386,600 17,829,233 |
| 45 Local Return Base 16.0 | 000% | 168,632,000 | | n/a | n/a | 168,632,000 | b.h | 182,185,600 |
| | 000% | 52,697,500 | | (5,364,838) | 993,411 | 48,326,073 | 0,11 | 61,340,215 |
| · | 000% | 210,790,000 | | (21,459,353) | , | 205,287,685 | | 248,860,518 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 000% | 21,079,000 | | (2,145,935) | 531.336 | 19,464,401 | | 24,383,919 |
| | 000% | 368,882,500 | | (37,553,867) | 2,099,947 | 333,428,580 | | 428,781,536 |
| | 000% | 21,079,000 | 1 | (2,145,935) | 1,666,902 | 20,599,967 | | 24,871,322 |
| · | 000% | 179,171,500 | 1 | (18,240,450) | | 191,414,971 | | 219,506,318 |
| | 000% | 21,079,000 | | (2,145,935) | 3,387,471 | 22,320,536 | | 25,452,162 |
| | 000% | 10,539,500 | | (1,072,968) | 364,467 | 9,830,999 | | 12,368,029 |
| 54 Total | | 1,070,000,000 | | (90,690,275) | , | 1,035,134,429 | | 1,245,578,852 |
| 55 Total Funds Available | | \$ 5,075,188,745 | \$ | (303,142,645) | , , | \$ 4,909,570,789 | | \$ 5,888,933,834 |
| | | , , , , , , , , , , , , | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Total Planning & Admin Allocations: | | Ф 404.0E4.0EE | _ | (0.400.674) | . 4 000 040 | ¢ 07.700.407 | | ф 400 004 000 |
| 56 (Lines 4, 9, 17, 33 and 42) | | \$ 104,851,855 | \$ | (9,120,674) | \$ 1,999,246 | \$ 97,730,427 | | \$ 120,334,966 |

Notes:

- a) Sales tax is projected to be \$1,070.0 million per ordinance.
- b) Local Return Subfunds are not reflected with carryover balances. The distribution of these funds occurs within the same period they are received.
- c) The Consumer Price Index (CPI) increase of 3.0% represents the average anticipated growth rate, as derived from a range of forecasting sources and historical trends. This rate is specifically applied to the Proposition A discretionary funds allocated to Included operators.
- d) Proposition A 95% of 40% Bus Transit growth over CPI estimate will be used to fund Eligible and Tier 2 operators. No carryover per Board Policy, amounts transferred to Prop C 40% to fund various Board-approved regional discretionary programs.
- e) The STA revenue estimates (including SB1/STA) from the State Controller's Office have been adjusted downward by 5% for the purposes of FAP allocation, in anticipation of a revenue shortfall in FY26. The actual funds will be revised two years from now, once we have received the concrete figures from the state.
- f) To qualify for SB1-SGR funds, eligible agencies are required to fulfill a number of reporting obligations.
- g) STA and SGR portion of SB1 will be allocated based on Measure R allocation methodology.
- h) Measure M provides for a total of 17% net revenues for Local Return. Supplement of 1% to be funded by 1.5% Administration.

SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL FUNDS

| Municipal Operators: Arcadia 401,029 98,177 262,774 761,980 5,734 117,105 171,747 17,338 169,890 73,893 27,774 Claremont 137,801 34,184 91,496 263,482 1,724 31,731 59,801 2,141 59,155 25,729 9,671 Commerce 601,322 138,667 371,147 1,111,136 65,204 1,461,932 242,579 36,547 239,956 104,368 39,229 Culver City 6,089,441 1,533,463 4,104,379 11,727,283 335,179 1,910,179 2,682,590 137,292 2,653,580 1,154,167 433,820 Foothill Transit 27,604,741 7,275,610 19,473,487 54,353,838 1,048,986 9,613,662 12,727,777 895,860 12,590,077 5,476,017 2,058,838 La Mirada 195,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,812 6,695 Long Beach 27,694,157 6,920,997 18,524,348 53,139,502 2,147,886 10,124,990 12,107,367 682,588 11,976,436 5,209,116 1,957,964 Montebello 8,580,481 2,261,504 6,053,014 16,895,000 324,816 3,715,905 3,956,202 148,947 3,913,419 1,702,130 633,832 Long Reach 3,580,421 843,162 2,256,760 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | \$ 1,044,650,669 1,345,461 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 11,320,548 |
|---|--|
| TDA Article 4 Interest STA + Interest Proposition A Sub-Total FAP Security Discretionary 20% Bus Operations Clean Fuel & Facilities M STA State of Good Repair | \$ 1,044,650,669 1,345,461 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| Metro Bus Operations \$309,064,593 | 1,345,461 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| Municipal Operators: Municipal Operators: Municipal Operators: Arcadia 401,029 98,177 262,774 761,980 5,734 117,105 171,747 17,338 169,890 73,893 27,774 26,774 27,774 | 1,345,461 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 2 Arcadia 401,029 98,177 262,774 761,980 5,734 117,105 171,747 17,338 169,890 73,893 27,774 3 Claremont 137,801 34,184 91,496 263,482 1,724 31,731 59,801 2,141 59,155 25,729 9,671 4 Commerce 601,322 138,667 371,147 1,111,136 65,204 1,461,932 242,579 36,547 23,956 104,368 39,229 5 Culver City 6,089,441 1,533,463 4,104,379 11,727,283 335,179 1,910,179 2,682,590 137,292 2,653,580 1,154,167 433,820 6 Foothill Transit 27,604,741 7,275,610 19,473,487 54,353,838 1,048,986 9,613,662 12,727,717 895,860 12,590,077 5,476,017 2,058,285 7 Gardena 5,983,883 1,512,699 4,048,780 1,1545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 2,617,634 1,812 <td>453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204</td> | 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 2 Arcadia 401,029 98,177 262,774 761,980 5,734 117,105 171,747 17,338 169,890 73,893 27,774 3 Claremont 137,801 34,184 91,496 263,482 1,724 31,731 59,801 2,141 59,155 25,729 9,671 4 Commerce 601,322 138,667 371,147 1,111,136 65,204 1,461,932 242,579 36,547 23,956 104,368 39,229 5 Culver City 6,089,441 1,533,463 4,104,379 11,727,283 335,179 1,910,179 2,682,590 137,292 2,653,580 1,154,167 433,820 6 Foothill Transit 27,604,741 7,275,610 19,473,487 54,353,838 1,048,986 9,613,662 12,727,717 895,860 12,590,077 5,476,017 2,058,285 7 Gardena 5,983,883 1,512,699 4,048,780 1,1545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 2,617,634 1,812 <td>453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204</td> | 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 3 Claremont 137,801 34,184 91,496 263,482 1,724 31,731 59,801 2,141 59,155 25,729 9,671 4 Commerce 601,322 138,667 371,147 1,111,136 65,204 1,461,932 242,579 36,547 239,956 104,368 39,229 5 Culver City 6,089,441 1,533,463 4,104,379 11,727,283 335,179 1,911,179 2,682,590 137,292 2,653,580 1,154,167 433,820 6 Foothill Transit 27,604,741 7,275,610 19,473,487 54,353,838 1,048,986 9,613,662 12,727,717 895,860 12,590,077 5,476,017 2,058,285 7 Gardena 5,983,883 1,512,690 4,048,780 11,545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 12,590,077 5,476,017 2,682,285 8 La Mirada 105,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,8 | 453,433 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 4 Commerce 601,322 138,667 371,147 1,111,136 65,204 1,461,932 242,579 36,547 239,956 104,368 39,229 5 Culver City 6,089,441 1,533,463 4,104,379 11,727,283 335,179 1,910,179 2,682,590 137,292 2,653,580 1,154,167 433,820 7 Gordena 5,983,883 1,512,690 4,048,780 11,545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 2,617,634 1,138,532 427,943 8 La Mirada 105,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,812 6,695 9 Long Beach 27,694,157 6,920,997 18,524,348 53,139,502 2,147,886 10,124,990 12,107,367 682,588 11,976,436 5,209,116 1,957,964 10 Montebello 8,580,481 2,261,504 6,053,014 16,895,000 324,816 3,715,905 3,956,202 148,947 3,913,419 <td>3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204</td> | 3,300,951 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 5 Culver City 6,089,441 1,533,463 4,104,379 11,727,283 335,179 1,910,179 2,682,590 137,292 2,653,580 1,154,167 433,820 6 Foothill Transit 27,604,741 7,275,610 19,473,487 54,353,838 1,512,690 4,048,780 11,545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 2,617,634 11,38,532 427,943 8 La Mirada 105,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,812 6,695 10 Long Beach 27,694,157 6,920,997 18,524,348 53,139,502 2,147,886 10,124,990 12,107,367 682,588 11,976,436 5,209,116 1,957,964 11 Norwalk 3,662,212 843,162 2,256,660 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | 21,034,089 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 6 Foothill Transit 27,604,741 7,275,610 19,473,487 54,353,838 1,048,986 9,613,662 12,727,717 895,860 12,590,077 5,476,017 2,058,285 7 Gardena 5,983,883 1,512,690 4,048,780 11,545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 2,617,634 1,138,532 427,943 8 La Mirada 105,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,812 6,695 10 Montebello 8,580,481 2,261,504 6,053,014 16,895,000 324,816 3,715,905 3,956,202 148,947 3,913,419 1,702,130 639,784 11 Norwalk 3,362,212 843,162 2,256,760 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | 98,764,442 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 7 Gardena 5,983,883 1,512,690 4,048,780 11,545,354 251,897 2,436,790 2,646,251 104,746 2,617,634 1,138,532 427,943 8 La Mirada 105,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,812 6,695 9 Long Beach 27,694,157 6,920,997 18,524,348 53,139,502 2,147,886 10,124,990 12,107,367 682,588 11,976,436 5,209,116 1,957,964 10 Norwalk 3,362,212 843,162 2,256,760 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | 21,169,146 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 8 La Mirada 105,319 23,665 63,341 192,326 3,500 21,967 41,399 6,332 40,952 17,812 6,695 9 Long Beach 27,694,157 6,920,997 18,524,348 53,139,502 21,47,886 10,124,990 12,107,367 682,588 11,976,436 5,209,116 1,957,964 10 Montebello 8,580,481 2,261,504 6,053,014 16,895,000 324,816 3,715,905 3,956,202 148,947 3,913,419 1,702,130 639,784 11 Norwalk 3,362,212 843,162 2,255,660 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | 330,983 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 9 Long Beach 27,694,157 6,920,997 18,524,348 53,139,502 2,147,886 10,124,990 12,107,367 682,588 11,976,436 5,209,116 1,957,964 10 Montebello 8,580,481 2,261,504 6,053,014 16,895,000 324,816 3,715,905 3,956,202 148,947 3,913,419 1,702,130 639,784 11 Norwalk 3,362,212 843,162 2,256,760 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | 97,345,850 31,296,204 |
| 10 Montebello 8,580,481 2,261,504 6,053,014 16,895,000 324,816 3,715,905 3,956,202 148,947 3,913,419 1,702,130 639,784 11 Norwalk 3,362,212 843,162 2,256,760 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | 31,296,204 |
| 11 Norwalk 3,362,212 843,162 2,256,760 6,462,134 132,407 849,675 1,475,001 69,139 1,459,050 634,609 238,532 | |
| | |
| 12 Redondo Beach 762,132 187,274 501,247 1,450,653 30,252 178,590 327,611 33,273 324,068 140,953 52,980 | 2,538,380 |
| 13 Santa Monica 22,442,277 5,692,496 15,236,213 43,370,987 998,784 6,233,513 9,956,269 410,967 9,850,578 4,284,480 1,610,418 | 76,717,996 |
| 14 Torrance 7,267,655 1,819,692 4,870,484 13,957,831 238,005 3,804,068 3,183,310 124,613 3,148,885 1,369,598 514,794 | 26,341,103 |
| 15 Sub-Total 111,032,452 28,341,582 75,857,473 215,231,506 5,584,375 40,500,105 49,579,844 2,669,782 49,043,677 21,331,405 8,017,890 | 391,958,585 |
| | ,, |
| | |
| Eligible Operators: | |
| 16 Antelope Valley - 7,124,280 7,124,280 181,087 2,005,105 3,218,148 208,744 3,183,347 1,384,587 520,428 | 17,825,726 |
| 17 LADOT 30,819,045 30,819,045 1,709,976 7,196,087 7,216,714 491,382 7,138,671 3,104,944 1,167,063 | 58,843,882 |
| 18 Santa Clarita 4,584,559 4,584,559 258,260 1,209,614 1,961,691 182,427 1,940,477 844,005 317,238 | 11,298,270 |
| 19 Foothill BSCP 6,155,058 6,155,058 - 648,751 1,441,294 - 1,425,707 620,107 233,081 | 10,523,999 |
| 20 Sub-Total 48,682,942 48,682,942 2,149,322 11,059,558 13,837,846 882,552 13,688,201 5,953,643 2,237,811 | 98,491,876 |
| Tier 2 Operators: | |
| 1 LADOT Community Dash 7.079.834 7.079.834 | 7,079,834 |
| 22 Glendale 1,05,054 | 1,167,155 |
| 22 Orandario | 479,860 |
| 25 databash | 185,491 |
| 24 burdank - 103,491 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 8,912,341 |
| 200-1008 | 0,912,341 |
| 26 Lynwood Trolley 257,064 | 257,064 |
| 27 Total Excluding Metro 111,032,452 28,341,582 133,452,755 272,826,789 7,733,697 51,816,727 63,417,690 3,552,335 62,731,878 27,285,049 10,255,701 | 499,619,865 |
| 28 County of Los Angeles 76,490 | 76,490 |
| 29 Grand Total \$ 420,097,045 \$ 110,722,375 \$ 353,948,522 \$ 884,767,942 \$ 42,686,634 \$ 71,145,620 \$ 207,531,978 \$ 10,000,000 \$ 205,287,685 \$ 89,289,284 \$ 33,637,880 | \$ 1,544,347,024 |

BUS TRANSIT FUNDING PERCENTAGE SHARES

| | Operators | Vehicle Service Miles (VSM) FY24 Data (1) | Passenger Revenue | Base Fare | Fare Units | Fare Units Prior to Fare Increase/ decrease | Fare Units Used in FAP ⁽²⁾ | Sum 50% VSM + 50% Fare Units | Proposition A Base Share | DAR Cap Adjustment (3) | TDA/STA Share |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | Included Operators | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations (4) | 71,217,974 | \$ 100,805,519 | \$ 1.75 | 57,603,154 | 197,161,600 | 197,161,600 | 134,189,787 | 74.4030% | 0.0000% | 74.4030% |
| 2 | Arcadia DR | 72,004 | 4,475 | 0.50 | 8,950 | 72,829 | 72,829 | 72,417 | 0.0402% | 0.0000% | 0.0402% |
| 3 | Arcadia MB | 167,370 | 3,818 | 0.50 | 7,636 | - | 7,636 | 87,503 | 0.0485% | 0.0000% | 0.0485% |
| 4 | Claremont | 29,526 | 4,392 | 2.50 | 1,757 | 81,840 | 81,840 | 55,683 | 0.0309% | 0.0000% | 0.0309% |
| 5 | Commerce | 451,747 | - | - | - | - | - | 225,874 | 0.1252% | 0.0000% | 0.1252% |
| 6 | Culver City | 1,322,496 | 1,610,419 | 1.00 | 1,610,419 | 3,673,208 | 3,673,208 | 2,497,852 | 1.3850% | 0.0000% | 1.3850% |
| 7 | Foothill Transit | 9,481,433 | 7,409,609 | 1.75 | 4,234,062 | 14,221,000 | 14,221,000 | 11,851,217 | 6.5710% | 0.0000% | 6.5710% |
| 8 | Gardena | 1,224,431 | 1,363,343 | 1.00 | 1,363,343 | 3,703,600 | 3,703,600 | 2,464,016 | 1.3662% | 0.0000% | 1.3662% |
| | La Mirada | 53,433 | 23,664 | 1.00 | 23,664 | -,, | 23,664 | 38,549 | 0.0214% | 0.0000% | 0.0214% |
| | Long Beach | 6,574,719 | 9,408,152 | 1.25 | 7,526,522 | 15,972,456 | 15,972,456 | 11,273,588 | 6.2508% | 0.0000% | 6.2508% |
| | Montebello | 1,511,957 | 1,978,682 | 1.10 | 1,798,802 | 5,855,556 | 5,855,556 | 3,683,757 | 2.0425% | 0.0000% | 2.0425% |
| | Norwalk | 652,780 | 606,942 | 1.25 | 485,554 | 2,094,068 | 2,094,068 | 1,373,424 | 0.7615% | 0.0000% | 0.7615% |
| | Redondo Beach DR | 58,311 | 9,903 | 1.00 | 9,903 | 2,004,000 | 9,903 | 34,107 | 0.0189% | 0.0000% | 0.0189% |
| | Redondo Beach MB | 344,473 | 197,413 | 1.00 | 197,413 | | 197,413 | 270,943 | 0.1502% | 0.0000% | 0.1502% |
| | Santa Monica | 3,883,642 | 6,351,059 | 1.25 | 5,080,847 | 14,661,333 | 14,661,333 | 9,272,488 | 5.1412% | 0.0000% | 5.1412% |
| | | 1,418,179 | 888,428 | 1.00 | 888,428 | | | 2,964,090 | 1.6435% | 0.0000% | 1.6435% |
| 17 | Torrance Sub-Total | 98,464,475 | 130,665,818 | 1.00 | 80,840,453 | 4,510,000 | 4,510,000 262,246,106 | 180,355,291 | 100.0000% | 0.0000% | 100.0000% |
| | Oub rotal | 00, 10 1, 17 0 | 100,000,010 | | 00,010,100 | | 202,210,100 | 100,000,201 | 100.000070 | 0.000070 | 100.000070 |
| | Eligible Operators | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Antelope Valley | 2,859,603 | 2,198,306 | 1.50 | 1,465,537 | 3,543,241 | 3,543,241 | 3,201,422 | 1.6615% | 0.0000% | 1.6615% |
| | Santa Clarita (5), (6) | 2,263,524 | 1,408,606 | 1.25 | 1,126,885 | 1,639,466 | 1,639,466 | 1,951,495 | 1.0128% | 0.0000% | 1.0128% |
| | LADOT Local | 2,839,576 | 71,716 | 0.50 | 143,432 | 6,727,520 | 6,727,520 | 4,783,548 | 2.4825% | 0.0000% | 2.4825% |
| | LADOT Express | 1,638,482 | 662,474 | 1.50 | 441,649 | 3,152,832 | 3,152,832 | 2,395,657 | 1.2433% | 0.0000% | 1.2433% |
| 22 23 | Foothill - BSCP | 1,239,103 | 962,609 | 1.75 | 550,062 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,444,552 | 0.7441% | 0.0000% | 0.7441% |
| 23 | Sub-Total | 10,840,288 | 5,303,711 | | 3,727,566 | | 16,713,059 | 13,776,674 | 7.1442% | 0.0000% | 7.1442% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Total Notes: | 109,304,763 | \$ 135,969,529 | | 84,568,019 | | 278,959,165 | 194,131,964 | | | |

Notes:

- (1) Operator statistics exclude BSIP, TSE, Base Restructuring, and MOSIP services funded from PC 40% Discretionary. Services funded from other sources, such as federal funds, are also excluded.
- (2) Fare units in bold remain frozen at their pre-fare change levels in accordance with the Funding Stability Policy adopted by the Board in November 2007.
- (3) TDA cap of 0.25% is applied for DAR operators Arcadia, Claremont, La Mirada and Redondo Beach DR.
- (4) MTA Statistics include contracted services with LADOT for Lines 422, 601 and 602 (Consent Decree Lines), Glendale and Palos Verdes Peninsula Transit Authority (PVPTA).
- (5) Santa Clarita increased their base fare from \$1.00 to \$1.25 in FY24.
- (6) Santa Clarita experienced a two-month strike in FY24. Adjustments were made for FTA apportionment and FAP allocations as follows: The average data from the nine unaffected months of the reporting year will be used to estimate the data loss during the strike period.

INCLUDED & ELIGIBLE OPERATORS ESTIMATED FUNDING LEVELS

| | | | TDA | Article 4 plus inte | erest | STA | Prop A | Prop A | | Total |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|
| | Operators | TDA & STA | Allocated | Fund Exchange | Net | Rev Base Share | Discretionary % | Discretionary | | Formula |
| | | % Shares | Allocated | (1) | Net | Plus Interest | Shares | Allocations (2) | | Funds |
| | Included Operators | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations | 74.4030% | \$ 312,564,898 | \$ (3,500,305) | \$ 309,064,593 | \$ 82,380,794 | 74.4030% | \$ 220,495,767 | \$ | 611,941,153 |
| 2 | Arcadia DR | 0.0402% | 168,678 | - | 168,678 | 44,457 | 0.0402% | 118,992 | | 332,127 |
| 3 | Arcadia MB | 0.0485% | 203,819 | 28,533 | 232,352 | 53,719 | 0.0485% | 143,782 | | 429,852 |
| 4 | Claremont | 0.0309% | 129,701 | 8,100 | 137,801 | 34,184 | 0.0309% | 91,496 | | 263,482 |
| | Commerce | 0.1252% | 526,121 | 75,201 | 601,322 | 138,667 | 0.1252% | 371,147 | | 1,111,136 |
| 6 | Culver City | 1.3850% | 5,818,184 | 271,257 | 6,089,441 | 1,533,463 | 1.3850% | 4,104,379 | | 11,727,283 |
| 7 | Foothill Transit | 6.5710% | 27,604,741 | - | 27,604,741 | 7,275,610 | 6.5710% | 19,473,487 | | 54,353,838 |
| 8 | Gardena | 1.3662% | 5,739,369 | 244,514 | 5,983,883 | 1,512,690 | 1.3662% | 4,048,780 | | 11,545,354 |
| 9 | La Mirada | 0.0214% | 89,790 | 15,529 | 105,319 | 23,665 | 0.0214% | 63,341 | | 192,326 |
| 10 | Long Beach (3) | 6.2508% | 26,259,284 | 1,434,873 | 27,694,157 | 6,920,997 | 6.2508% | 18,524,348 | | 53,139,502 |
| 11 | Montebello | 2.0425% | 8,580,481 | - | 8,580,481 | 2,261,504 | 2.0425% | 6,053,014 | | 16,895,000 |
| 12 | Norwalk | 0.7615% | 3,199,082 | 163,130 | 3,362,212 | 843,162 | 0.7615% | 2,256,760 | | 6,462,134 |
| | Redondo Beach DR | 0.0189% | 79,445 | - | 79,445 | 20,939 | 0.0189% | 56,043 | | 156,427 |
| | Redondo Beach MB | 0.1502% | 631,101 | 51,587 | 682,688 | 166,335 | 0.1502% | 445,204 | | 1,294,227 |
| | Santa Monica | 5.1412% | 21,598,172 | 844,105 | 22,442,277 | 5,692,496 | 5.1412% | 15,236,213 | | 43,370,987 |
| 16 | Torrance | 1.6435% | 6,904,179 | 363,476 | 7,267,655 | 1,819,692 | 1.6435% | 4,870,484 | | 13,957,831 |
| 17 | Sub-Total Excluding Metro | 100.0000% | 420,097,045 | - | 420,097,045 | 110,722,375 | 100.0000% | 296,353,239 | | 827,172,660 |
| | Eligible Operators | | For | mula Equivalent F | unded from Propo | sition A 95% of 40% | 6 Growth over CPI | (4) |] | |
| 18 | Antelope Valley (5) | 1.6615% | = | \$ 360,886 | \$ 360,886 | \$ 1,839,607 | 1.6615% | \$ 4,923,787 | \$ | 7,124,280 |
| 19 | Santa Clarita (5) | 1.0128% | - | 461,788 | 461,788 | 1,121,371 | 1.0128% | 3,001,399 | | 4,584,559 |
| 20 | LADOT Local | 2.4825% | 10,429,090 | | 10,429,090 | 2,748,731 | 2.4825% | 7,357,097 | | 20,534,918 |
| 21 | LADOT Express | 1.2433% | 5,223,011 | | 5,223,011 | 1,376,597 | 1.2433% | 3,684,520 | | 10,284,128 |
| 22 | Foothill - BSCP | 0.7441% | 3,125,976 | | 3,125,976 | 823,894 | 0.7441% | 2,205,188 | | 6,155,058 |
| 23 | Sub-Total | 7.1442% | 18,778,077 | 822,674 | 19,600,751 | 7,910,199 | 7.1442% | 21,171,992 | | 48,682,942 |
| 24 | Total FAP | | \$ 420,097,045 | | \$ 420,097,045 | \$ 110,722,375 | 107.1442% | \$ 296,353,239 | \$ | 875,855,601 |
| | Proposition A Discretionary (95% o | of 40%) Growth | Over CPI: | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Revenue | | | | | | | | \$ | 89,916,761 |
| | Uses of Fund: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Eligible Operators - Formula Equiv | alent Funds | | | | | | | | 48,682,942 |
| 27 | Tier 2 Operators ⁽⁶⁾ | | | | | | | | | 8,912,341 |
| 28 | Total Uses of Funds | | | | | | | | | 57,595,283 |
| | Proposition A Discretionary (95% of 4 | , | fer to PC 40% base | ed on Board policy. | | | | | | 32,321,478 |
| | Backfill from (Transfer to) PC40% Dis | scretionary | | | | | | | | (32,321,478) |
| 31 | Total | | | | | | | | \$ | - |

- (1) Included Operators' share of LCTOP fund will be exchanged with Metro's TDA Article 4 allocation.
- (2) Prop A Discretionary funds (95% of 40%) allocated to Included Operators have been capped at 3.00% CPI for FAP allocation.
- (3) Funds allocated to the SCRTTC through Long Beach Transit will be exchanged with Metro's share of TDA Article 4 funds.
- (4) Formula Equivalent funds are allocated by formula to Eligible Operators based on PUC 99207.5. Fund source is Prop A 95% of 40% growth over CPI.
- (5) Antelope Valley and Santa Clarita's LCTOP fund will be exchanged with Metro's Prop C 40% Discretionary transfer to Proposition A Discretionary GOI.
- (6) In FY24, the Board approved increasing the funding cap to Tier 2 operators, from \$6 million to \$8.2 million, with annual increases indexed to CPI.

PROPOSITION C 5% TRANSIT SECURITY FUNDING ALLOCATION

| | Operators | FY24 Unlinked Passengers | Percent of Total Unlinked Passengers | Total ⁽¹⁾ |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Antelope Valley | 1,560,004 | 0.4242% | \$ 181,087 |
| 2 | Arcadia | 49,400 | 0.0134% | 5,734 |
| 3 | Claremont | 14,853 | 0.0040% | 1,724 |
| 4 | Commerce | 561,711 | 0.1528% | 65,204 |
| 5 | Culver City | 2,887,456 | 0.7852% | 335,179 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 9,036,679 | 2.4574% | 1,048,986 |
| 7 | Gardena | 2,170,007 | 0.5901% | 251,897 |
| 8 | LADOT Local/Express | 14,730,889 | 4.0059% | 1,709,976 |
| 9 | La Mirada | 30,153 | 0.0082% | 3,500 |
| 10 | Long Beach | 18,503,348 | 5.0318% | 2,147,886 |
| 11 | Montebello | 2,798,186 | 0.7609% | 324,816 |
| 12 | Norwalk | 1,140,644 | 0.3102% | 132,407 |
| 13 | Redondo Beach DR/MB | 260,615 | 0.0709% | 30,252 |
| 14 | Santa Clarita | 2,224,825 | 0.6050% | 258,260 |
| 15 | Santa Monica | 8,604,201 | 2.3398% | 998,784 |
| 16 | Torrance | 2,050,332 | 0.5576% | 238,005 |
| 17 | Sub-Total | 66,623,303 | 18.1174% | 7,733,697 |
| 18 | Metro Bus/Rail Operations (2) | 301,108,263 | 81.8826% | 34,952,937 |
| 19 | Total | 367,731,566 | 100.0000% | \$ 42,686,634 |

Notes:

Estimated Revenue: \$ 47,429,594 90% Thereof: \$ 42,686,634

⁽¹⁾ Total funding is 90% of Prop C 5% Transit Security:

⁽²⁾ Metro operations data includes unlinked passengers for bus and rail.

PROPOSITION C 40% DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

| | | MOSIP | | | - . | Foothill | Transit | Discretionary | BSIP | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | Operators | Prop A % Share | % Share | \$ Allocation | Zero-fare Compensation ⁽¹⁾ | Transit Mitigation | Service Expansion | Base Restructuring | Overcrowding Relief | Total |
| | INCLUDED OPERATORS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations | | | | | \$ 11,598,920 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 13,765,608 | \$ 25,364,528 |
| 2 | Metro Exchange (2),(3) | | | | | (1,035,635) | | | \$ (5,000,000) | (6,035,635 |
| 3 | Metro Sub-total | | | | | 10,563,285 | | | \$ 8,765,608 | 19,328,893 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Arcadia | 0.0887% | 0.2708% | 77,306 | | 13,823 | - | - | 25,975 | 117,105 |
| 5 | Claremont | 0.0309% | 0.0943% | 26,918 | | 4,813 | - | - | - | 31,731 |
| 6 | Commerce | 0.1252% | 0.3825% | 109,189 | 1,035,935 | 19,524 | - | 297,284 | - | 1,461,932 |
| 7 | Culver City | 1.3850% | 4.2300% | 1,207,480 | | 215,906 | 286,550 | - | 200,243 | 1,910,179 |
| 8 | Foothill Transit | 6.5710% | 20.0697% | 5,728,967 | | - | 396,610 | 2,380,015 | 1,108,069 | 9,613,662 |
| 9 | Gardena | 1.3662% | 4.1727% | 1,191,124 | | 212,981 | 823,649 | - | 209,037 | 2,436,790 |
| 10 | La Mirada | 0.0214% | 0.0653% | 18,635 | | 3,332 | - | - | - | 21,967 |
| 11 | Long Beach | 6.2508% | 19.0915% | 5,449,737 | | 974,451 | 2,719,266 | - | 981,535 | 10,124,990 |
| 12 | Montebello | 2.0425% | 6.2383% | 1,780,756 | | 318,412 | - | 1,357,643 | 259,095 | 3,715,905 |
| 13 | Norwalk | 0.7615% | 2.3259% | 663,923 | | 118,714 | - | - | 67,037 | 849,675 |
| 14 | Redondo Beach DR/MB | 0.1691% | 0.5166% | 147,463 | | 26,368 | - | - | 4,759 | 178,590 |
| 15 | Santa Monica | 5.1412% | 15.7027% | 4,482,390 | | 801,483 | - | - | 949,640 | 6,233,513 |
| 16 | Torrance | 1.6435% | 5.0196% | 1,432,863 | | 256,206 | 964,404 | 863,869 | 286,726 | 3,804,068 |
| 17 | Sub-Total | 25.5970% | 78.1798% | 22,316,752 | 1,035,935 | 2,966,013 | 5,190,480 | 4,898,811 | 4,092,115 | 40,500,105 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ELIGIBLE OPERATORS | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Antelope Valley | 1.6615% | 5.0745% | 1,448,545 | | 50,474 | 449,088 | - | 56,998 | 2,005,105 |
| 19 | Santa Clarita | 1.0128% | 3.0933% | 882,991 | | 30,767 | 234,887 | - | 60,969 | 1,209,614 |
| 20 | LADOT Local/Express | 3.7258% | 11.3797% | 3,248,369 | | 542,638 | 3,226,369 | - | 178,712 | 7,196,087 |
| 21 | Foothill - BSCP | 0.7441% | 2.2727% | 648,751 | | - | - | - | - | 648,751 |
| 22 | Sub-Total | 7.1442% | 21.8202% | 6,228,656 | | 623,879 | 3,910,344 | - | 296,680 | 11,059,558 |
| 23 | City of Lynwood Trolley | | | | | | 257,064 | - | - | 257,064 |
| 24 | Total Municipal Operators | 32.7412% | 100.0000% | 28,545,408 | 1,035,935 | 3,589,892 | 9,357,887 | 4,898,811 | 4,388,795 | 51,816,727 |
| 25 | Total | 32.7412% | 100.0000% | \$ 28,545,408 | \$ 1,035,935 | \$ 14,153,176 | \$ 9,357,887 | \$ 4,898,811 | \$ 13,154,403 | \$ 71,145,620 |
| | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 26 | | Last Year | | 27,713,988 | | | \$ 9,085,327 | \$ 4,756,127 | \$ 17,625,634 | |
| 27 | | % Increase | | 3.00% | | CPI | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | |
| 28 | | Current Year | | \$ 28,545,408 | | | \$ 9,357,887 | \$ 4,898,811 | \$ 18,154,403 | |

⁽¹⁾ Allocated as part of FAP to Commerce as compensation for having zero passenger revenues.

⁽²⁾ The LCTOP funds of Antelope Valley, Santa Clarita, Burbank, and Glendale, totaling \$1,035,635, are set to be swapped with Metro's "Foothill Mitigation" fund / Prop A Discretionary GOI fund.

⁽³⁾ The Infrastructure Investment Jobs Act (IIJA) resulted in greater than expected Federal 5307 grant funding. Thus, the Board approved in June 2022 to allocate these funds to LTSS, as follows: \$10 million (FY22), \$5 million (FY24), and \$5 million (FY26). Metro will exchange these funding amounts with PC 40.

MEASURE R 20% BUS OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL ALLOCATIONS

| | | 20 | % Bus Operation | ens | Clean Fuel Bus Capital Rolling Stock Fu | |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Operators | Proposition A Base Share % | MR Percentage Share | Bus Operations Allocation | Federal Section 5307 Capital Allocation Formula Share | \$ Allocation |
| | Included Operators: | | | | | |
| 1 | | 74.4030% | 69.4420% | \$ 144,114,288 | 64.4767% | \$ 6,447,665 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 | Arcadia | 0.0887% | 0.0828% | 171,747 | 0.1734% | 17,338 |
| 3 | Claremont | 0.0309% | 0.0288% | 59,801 | 0.0214% | 2,141 |
| 4 | Commerce | 0.1252% | 0.1169% | 242,579 | 0.3655% | 36,547 |
| 5 | Culver City | 1.3850% | 1.2926% | 2,682,590 | 1.3729% | 137,292 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit (2) | 6.5710% | 6.1329% | 12,727,717 | 8.9586% | 895,860 |
| 7 | Gardena | 1.3662% | 1.2751% | 2,646,251 | 1.0475% | 104,746 |
| 8 | La Mirada | 0.0214% | 0.0199% | 41,399 | 0.0633% | 6,332 |
| 9 | Long Beach | 6.2508% | 5.8340% | 12,107,367 | 6.8259% | 682,588 |
| 10 | Montebello | 2.0425% | 1.9063% | 3,956,202 | 1.4895% | 148,947 |
| 11 | Norwalk | 0.7615% | 0.7107% | 1,475,001 | 0.6914% | 69,139 |
| 12 | Redondo Beach DR | 0.0189% | 0.0177% | 36,630 | 0.3327% | 22 272 |
| 13 | Redondo Beach MB | 0.1502% | 0.1402% | 290,982 | 0.3321 % | 33,273 |
| 14 | Santa Monica | 5.1412% | 4.7984% | 9,958,269 | 4.1097% | 410,967 |
| 15 | Torrance | 1.6435% | 1.5339% | 3,183,310 | 1.2461% | 124,613 |
| | Eligible Operators: | | | | | |
| 16 | Antelope Valley | 1.6615% | 1.5507% | 3,218,148 | 2.0874% | 208,744 |
| 17 | Santa Clarita | 1.0128% | 0.9452% | 1,961,691 | 1.8243% | 182,427 |
| 18 | LADOT Local | 2.4825% | 2.3170% | 4,808,540 | 4.04200/ | 404.000 |
| 19 | LADOT Express | 1.2433% | 1.1604% | 2,408,173 | 4.9138% | 491,382 |
| 20 | Foothill BSCP | 0.7441% | 0.6945% | 1,441,294 | - | - |
| 21 | Total Municipal Operators | 32.7412% | 30.5580% | 63,417,690 | 35.5233% | 3,552,335 |
| 22 | Total Funds Allocated | 107.1442% | 100.0000% | \$ 207,531,978 | 100.0000% | \$ 10,000,000 |

- (1) Clean Fuel Capital Facilities and Rolling Stock Funds of \$10M will be allocated every even fiscal year.
- (2) Foothill Transit Clean Fuel allocation includes the allocation for the Foothill BSCP.

MEASURE M 20% TRANSIT OPERATIONS

(Metro and Municipal Providers)

| | Operators | Measure M Percentage Share ⁽¹⁾ | \$ Allocation |
|----|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| | Included Operators: | | |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations | 69.4420% | \$ 142,555,807 |
| 2 | Arcadia | 0.0828% | 169,890 |
| 3 | Claremont | 0.0288% | - |
| 4 | Commerce | 0.1169% | 239,956 |
| 5 | Culver City | 1.2926% | 2,653,580 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 6.1329% | 12,590,077 |
| 7 | Gardena | 1.2751% | 2,617,634 |
| 8 | La Mirada | 0.0199% | 40,952 |
| 9 | Long Beach | 5.8340% | 11,976,436 |
| 10 | Montebello | 1.9063% | 3,913,419 |
| 11 | Norwalk | 0.7107% | 1,459,050 |
| 12 | Redondo Beach DR | 0.0177% | 36,233 |
| 13 | Redondo Beach MB | 0.1402% | 287,835 |
| 14 | Santa Monica | 4.7984% | 9,850,578 |
| 15 | Torrance | 1.5339% | 3,148,885 |
| | Eligible Operators: | | |
| 16 | Antelope Valley | 1.5507% | 3,183,347 |
| 17 | Santa Clarita | 0.9452% | 1,940,477 |
| _ | LADOT Local | 2.3170% | 4,756,540 |
| 19 | LADOT Express | 1.1604% | 2,382,131 |
| 20 | Foothill BSCP | 0.6945% | 1,425,707 |
| 21 | Total Municipal Operators | 30.5580% | 62,731,878 |
| 22 | Total Funds Allocated | 100.0000% | \$ 205,287,685 |

⁽¹⁾ Metro adheres to the Measure R allocation methodology for Measure M 20% fund allocations.

Senate Bill 1 - Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017

| | Operators | Measure R % Share ⁽¹⁾ | State Transit Assistance | State of Good Repair ⁽²⁾ | Total |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| | Included Operators: | | | | |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations | 69.4420% | \$ 62,004,236 | \$ 23,305,689 | \$ 85,309,925 |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | | 0.0828% | 73,893 | 27,774 | 101,667 |
| 3 | Claremont | 0.0288% | 25,729 | 9,671 | 35,400 |
| 4 | Commerce | 0.1169% | 104,368 | 39,229 | 143,597 |
| 5 | Culver City | 1.2926% | 1,154,167 | 433,820 | 1,587,986 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 6.1329% | 5,476,017 | 2,058,285 | 7,534,302 |
| 7 | Gardena | 1.2751% | 1,138,532 | 427,943 | 1,566,475 |
| 8 | La Mirada | 0.0199% | 17,812 | 6,695 | 24,507 |
| 9 | Long Beach | 5.8340% | 5,209,116 | 1,957,964 | 7,167,080 |
| 10 | Montebello | 1.9063% | 1,702,130 | 639,784 | 2,341,914 |
| 11 | Norwalk | 0.7107% | 634,609 | 238,532 | 873,142 |
| 12 | Redondo Beach DR | 0.0177% | 15,760 | 5,924 | 21,683 |
| 13 | Redondo Beach MB | 0.1402% | 125,193 | 47,057 | 172,250 |
| 14 | Santa Monica | 4.7984% | 4,284,480 | 1,610,418 | 5,894,899 |
| 15 | Torrance | 1.5339% | 1,369,598 | 514,794 | 1,884,393 |
| | Eligible Operators: | | | | |
| 16 | Antelope Valley | 1.5507% | 1,384,587 | 520,428 | 1,905,016 |
| 17 | Santa Clarita | 0.9452% | 844,005 | 317,238 | 1,161,243 |
| 18 | LADOT Local | 2.3170% | 2,068,843 | 777,621 | 2,846,465 |
| 19 | LADOT Express | 1.1604% | 1,036,101 | 389,442 | 1,425,543 |
| 20 | Foothill BSCP | 0.6945% | 620,107 | 233,081 | 853,188 |
| 21 | Total Municipal Operators | 30.5580% | 27,285,049 | 10,255,701 | 37,540,749 |
| 22 | County of Los Angeles | | - | 76,490 | 76,490 |
| 23 | Total Funds Allocated | 100.0000% | \$ 89,289,284 | \$ 33,637,880 | \$ 122,927,164 |

⁽¹⁾ The STA and SGR portions of SB1 fund will be distributed based on Measure R allocation methodology.

⁽²⁾ Preliminary estimates. Subject to the submittal of eligible projects.

LOW CARBON TRANSIT OPERATIONS PROGRAM (LCTOP) Fund Exchange between LA County Transit Operators & Metro

| | | | - | - | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Operators | LCTOP Share ⁽¹⁾ | TDA 4 Fund Exchange ⁽²⁾ | Prop A GOI / Prop C 40% Fund Exchange ⁽³⁾ | Net Funds Available |
| 1 | Metro Bus Ops. | | \$ (3,140,305) | \$ (1,035,635) | \$ (4,175,940) |
| 3 | Antelope Valley Arcadia Claremont | \$ (360,886) (28,533) (8,100) | 28,533 8,100 | 360,886 | - - - |
| 6 | Commerce Culver City Foothill Transit | (75,201) (271,257) | 75,201 271,257 | | - - - |
| 8 | Gardena La Mirada | (244,514) (15,529) | 244,514 15,529 | | - |
| 11 | Long Beach Montebello | (1,074,873) | 1,074,873 | | |
| 13 | Norwalk Redondo Beach Santa Clarita | (163,130) (51,587) (461,788) | 163,130 51,587 | 461,788 | - - - |
| 16 | Santa Monica Torrance | (844,105) (363,476) | 844,105 363,476 | | - |
| | Tier Two Operators Burbank | (66,930) | | 66,930 | _ |
| 19 | Glendale | (146,031) | | 146,031 | - |
| | Pasadena TOTAL | \$ (4,175,940) | \$ - | <u>-</u> \$ - | \$ (4,175,940) |

- (1) Estimated To be adjusted based on actual allocations.
- (2) Included Operators' share of LCTOP fund will be exchanged with Metro's TDA Article 4 allocation.
- (3) LCTOP fund will be exchanged with Metro's "Foothill Mitigation Fund" share. Metro will allocate Proposition A Discretionary (95% of 40%) GOI fund to these operators.

TIER 2 OPERATORS ESTIMATED FUNDING LEVELS

| | Operators | Vehicle Service Miles FY24 data | Passenger Revenue | Base Fare | | Fare Units (1) | 50% VSM + 50% Fare Units | % Share | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | LADOT Community Dash | 3,786,526 | | | | 16,808,232 | 10,297,379 | 4.9798% | | |
| 2 | Glendale Pasadena | 782,544 724,016 | 490,286 503,899 | 1.0 0.7 | | 2,187,836 671,865 | 1,485,190 697,941 | 0.7182% | | |
| 4 | Burbank | 232,511 | , | 1.0 | | , | 172.444 | 0.3375% 0.0834% | | |
| 4 | Burbank | 232,511 | 112,376 | 1.0 | U | 112,376 | 172,444 | 0.0634% | | |
| 5 | Sub-Total | 5,525,597 | 1,107,564 | | | 19,780,309 | 12,652,953 | 6.1189% | | |
| 6 | Included and Eligible Operators | 109,304,763 | 135,969,529 | | | 84,568,019 | 194,131,964 | 93.8811% | | |
| 7 | Total | 114,830,360 | \$ 137,077,093 | | | 104,348,328 | 206,784,917 | 100.0000% | | |
| | | | % Share | TDA Article + Interest | 4 ST | A + Interest | Proposition A 95% of 40% Discretionary | Total | | |
| 8 | Funds Allocated to Included Operators | | | \$ 420,097,04 | 5 \$ | 110,722,375 | \$ 296,353,239 | \$ 827,172,660 | | |
| 9 10 | Formula Equivalent Calculation LADOT Community Dash Glendale | | 4.9798% 0.7182% | \$ 20,919,79 3,017,26 | | 5,513,701 795,241 | \$ 14,757,661 2,128,496 | | | |
| 11 | Pasadena | | 0.3375% | -,- , - | | 373,710 | 1,000,252 | , , | | |
| 12 | Burbank | | 0.0834% | , ,- | | 92,334 | 247,137 | | | |
| 40 | Total | | 0.11000/ | A 05 705 00 | ο Φ | 0.774.007 | * 40 400 545 | * 50.040.004 | | |
| 13 | Total | | 6.1189% | \$ 25,705,30 | 0 \$ | 6,774,987 | \$ 18,133,545 | \$ 50,613,831 | | |
| | Funds Allocated to Tier 2 Operators | | 17.19% (2) | | | | | MTA Allocations (3) | LCTOP fund Exchange (4) | FY26 Total Funds Available |
| 14 15 16 | Actual Allocation LADOT Community Dash Glendale Pasadena | | | \$ 3,595,64 518,59 243,70 | 9 | 947,681 136,684 64,232 | \$ 2,536,510 365,841 171,921 | \$ 7,079,834 1,021,124 479,860 | \$ - 146,031 | \$ 7,079,834 1,167,155 479,866 |
| 17 | Burbank | | | 60,21 | | 15,870 | 42,477 | 118,561 | 66,930 | 185,49 |
| 18 | Total | | | \$ 4.418.16 | 3 \$ | 1.164.468 | \$ 3.116.749 | \$ 8.699.380 | \$ 212.961 | \$ 8.912.341 |

| | Prop A Incentive Allocation ⁽⁵⁾ | fore Tier 2 I Allocation | (| GOI Allocation Deduction | Net Prop A Incentive Allocation |
|----|---|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 19 | LADOT Community Dash | \$ 2,865,746 | \$ | (492,557) | \$ 2,373,188 |
| 20 | Glendale | 492,811 | | (84,703) | 408,108 |
| 21 | Pasadena | 426,911 | | (73,376) | 353,534 |
| 22 | Burbank | 132,188 | | (22,720) | 109,468 |
| 23 | Total | \$ 3,917,656 | \$ | (673,357) | \$ 3,244,299 |

- (1) Funding Stability Policy is applied on LADOT and Glendale Fare Units.
- (2) This percentage is applied as a deduction from Tier 2 Operators' Incentive Program allocations.
- (3) The Board approved increasing the Tier 2 funding from \$6 million to \$8.2 million in FY24, with annual adjustments indexed to CPI. The CPI for FY26 is 3.0%.
- (4) Burbank and Glendale's LCTOP fund will be exchanged with Metro's "Foothill Mitigation" Fund. Metro will allocate Prop A Discretionary (95% of 40%) GOI funds to these operators.
- (5) Estimated to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment.

II. LOCAL SUBSIDIES

PROPOSITION A 5% OF 40% DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS

| P | RIORITY I: EXISTING SUB-REGIONAL PARATRANSIT PROJECTS (1) | Tot | al Allocation |
|-------------|---|-----|---------------|
| 1 | Agoura Hills | \$ | 63,562 |
| 2 | Antelope Valley, Elderly & Disabled | | 1,155,120 |
| 3 | Culver City Community Transit and LA County | | 135,791 |
| 4 | Gardena, Hawthorne and LA County | | 175,324 |
| 5 | Glendale Paratransit and La Canada Flintridge | | 303,894 |
| 6 | Inglewood Transit and Hawthorne | | 266,475 |
| 7 | LA County (Whittier et al) | | 187,096 |
| 8 | LA County (Willowbrook) | | 73,597 |
| 9 | Los Angeles Taxi & Lift Van, City Ride (2) | | 541,635 |
| 10 | Los Angeles Dial-a-Ride, City Ride (2) | | 1,939,700 |
| 11 | Monrovia D.A.R. and LA County | | 284,900 |
| 12 | Palos Verdes PTA D.A.R. | | 6,454 |
| 13 | Palos Verdes PTA - PV Transit | | 702,850 |
| 14 | Pasadena Community Transit, San Marino and LA County | | 650,775 |
| 15 | Pomona Valley TA - E&D (Get About) | | 969,971 |
| 16 | Pomona Valley TA General Public (VC) | | 93,167 |
| 17 | Santa Clarita D.A.R. | | 2,018,673 |
| 18 | West Hollywood (DAR) | | 218,627 |
| 19 | Whittier (DAR) | | 485,596 |
| 20 | TOTAL EXISTING SUB-REGIONAL PARATRANSIT PROJECTS | \$ | 10,273,206 |
| | RIORITY II: SERVICES THAT RECEIVE GROWTH OVER INFLATION F PROP A DISC. CANNOT FULLY FUND THESE SYSTEMS) | | |
| 21 | City of L.A Bus Service Continuation Project/DASH/Central City Shuttle | \$ | - |
| 22 | Santa Clarita - Local Fixed Route | | - |
| 23 | Antelope Valley - Local Fixed Route | | - |
| 24 | Foothill - Bus Service Continuation Project (IF PROP A DISC. CANNOT FULLY FUND THESE | ¢. | <u>-</u> |
| 25 | (IF FROF A DISC. CANNOT FULLT FUND THESE | \$ | - |
| 26 P | RIORITY III: APPROVED EXISTING EXPANDED PARATRANSIT | \$ | - |
| 27 P | RIORITY IV: APPROVED NEW EXPANDED PARATRANSIT SERVICES | \$ | - |
| | | | |

PROPOSITION A 5% OF 40% DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS (Continued) (In Order of Priority)

| | (III Order of Priority) | | | |
|----------|---|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | iority V: VOLUNTARY NTD DATA REPORTING | | | |
| | stimated - to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment) | | Tier 2 | |
| | /23 NTD Report Year | \$ 160,719 | Deduction | Total Allocation \$ 160.719 |
| 28 | City of Alhambra (MB and DR) | | | |
| 29 30 | City of Artesia (DR) | 15,927 | | 15,927 |
| 31 | City of Azusa (DR) | 47,431 | | 47,431 |
| | City of Baldwin Park (MB and DR) | 126,301 | | 126,301 |
| 32 33 | City of Bell (MB, DR and DT) | 20,953 | | 20,953 |
| | City of Bell Gardens (MB and DR) | 71,636 | | 71,636 |
| 34 | City of Bellflower (MB and DR) | 48,795 | (00.700) | 48,795 |
| 35 36 | City of Burbank (MB)* (2) | 132,188 | (22,720) | 109,468 |
| | City of Calabasas (MB and DR) | 53,344 | | 53,344 |
| 37 38 | City of Carson (MB, DR and DT) | 67,719 80,183 | | 67,719 80,183 |
| 39 | City of Cerritos (MB and DR) | · · | | , , |
| 40 | City of Compton (MB and DR) | 102,926 | | 102,926 |
| 41 | City of Covina (DR) | 28,531 26,615 | | 28,531 26,615 |
| 42 | City of Cudahy (MB and DR) City of Downey (MB and DR) | 82,441 | | 82,441 |
| 42 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 82,441 | | 82,441 |
| 44 | City of Duarte (MB) City of El Monte (MB and DR) | 134,167 | | 134,167 |
| 45 | City of Glendora (MB and DR) | 52,917 | | 52,917 |
| 46 | City of Glendale (MB)* (2) | 492,811 | (84,703) | 408,108 |
| 47 | City of Gleridale (MB) (2) City of Huntington Park (MB) | 70,353 | (84,703) | 70,353 |
| 48 | City of Los Angeles Community DASH* (MB) (2) | 2,865,746 | (492,557) | 2,373,188 |
| 49 | City of Los Angeles Community DASH (MB) (2) City of Los Angeles Department of Aging (DR) (2) | 177,695 | (492,557) | 177,695 |
| 50 | LA County Dept. of Public Works Avocado Heights (MB) | 21,992 | | 21,992 |
| 51 | LA County Dept. of Public Works East Valinda (MB) | 24,993 | | 24,993 |
| 52 | LA County Dept. of Public Works East LA (MB and DR) | 144,857 | | 144,857 |
| 53 | LA County Dept. of Public Works Willowbrook (MB) | 42,058 | | 42,058 |
| 54 | LA County Dept. of Public Works King Medical (MB) | 19,277 | | 19,277 |
| 55 | LA County Dept. of Public Works Athens (MB) | 20,888 | | 20,888 |
| 56 | LA County Dept. of Public Works Lennnox (MB) | 16,203 | | 16,203 |
| 57 | LA County Dept. of Public Works South Whittier (MB) | 109,816 | | 109,816 |
| 58 | LA County Dept. of Public Works Florance/Firestone (MB) | 33,254 | | 33,254 |
| 59 | City of Lakewood (DR) | 27,638 | | 27,638 |
| 60 | City of Lawndale (MB) | 50,657 | | 50,657 |
| 61 | City of Lynwood (MB) | 80,610 | | 80,610 |
| 62 | City of Malibu (DT) | 2,891 | | 2,891 |
| 63 | City of Manhattan Beach (DR) | 12,533 | | 12,533 |
| 64 | City of Maywood (MB and DR) | 28,880 | | 28,880 |
| 65 | City of Monterey Park (MB and DR) | 168,067 | | 168,067 |
| 66 | City of Pasadena (MB)* | 426,911 | (73,376) | 353,534 |
| 67 | City of Pico Rivera (DR) | 12,983 | ` ' ' | 12,983 |
| 68 | City of Rosemead (MB and DR) | 88,591 | | 88,591 |
| 69 | City of Santa fe Springs (DR) | 9,654 | | 9,654 |
| 70 | City of South Gate (DT and MB) | 134,944 | | 134,944 |
| 71 | City of South Pasadena (DR) | 14,152 | | 14,152 |
| 72 | City of West Covina (MB and DR) | 106,893 | | 106,893 |
| 73 | City of West Hollywood (MB) | 63,600 | | 63,600 |
| 74 | TOTAL VOLUNTARY NTD DATA REPORTING | \$ 6,521,739 | \$ (673,357) | \$ 5,848,382 |

PROPOSITION A 5% OF 40% DISCRETIONARY PROGRAMS (Continued) (In Order of Priority)

| PI | RIORITY VI: SPECIAL DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS | Tot | al Allocation |
|----|--|-----|---------------|
| 75 | Avalon Ferry Subsidy (3) | \$ | 800,000 |
| 76 | Avalon Transit Services (Jitney and Dial-a-Ride) (3) | | 200,000 |
| 77 | Hollywood Bowl Shuttle Service | | 1,057,000 |
| 78 | TOTAL SPECIAL DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS | \$ | 2,057,000 |
| 79 | Total funds | \$ | 18,178,589 |
| 80 | Reserves for contingencies (4) | | 119,028 |
| 81 | TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE | \$ | 18,297,617 |
| 82 | Surplus (Deficit) | \$ | - |

NOTES:

- (1) Priority I allocations are now based on new Board approved Prop A Incentive guidelines.
- (2) Tier 2 Operators' share have been reduced by % of GOI Funding per Tier 2 Operators Funding Program.
- (3) Avalon's subsidy total remains unchanged. The City has requested that Metro adjust the Ferry and Land Transit subsidy from a \$7K/\$3K split to an \$8K/\$2K split, reflecting the increase in ferry fares.
- (4) These funds are held in reserve for future contingency purposes such as deficit years, growth over inflation, approved new or existing expanded paratransit services, and new NTD reporters.

LOCAL RETURN

& TDA Article 3 & 8

| | | Population | Population | Proposition A | Proposition C | Measure R | Measure M | | TDA Arti | icle 8 (S & H) | |
|----|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | LOCAL JURISDICTION | DOF Report | as % of | Local Return | Local Return | Local Return | Local Return | TDA Article 3 | | Article 8 | Total |
| | | 2024 data (1) | County | Estimate (2) | Estimate (2) | Estimate (2) | Estimate | Ped & Bike (A) | Population | Allocation | |
| 1 | AGOURA HILLS | 19,841 | 0.2020% | \$ 513,238 | \$ 425,717 | \$ 319,288 | \$ 361,860 | \$ 15,859 | | \$ - | \$ 1,635,961 |
| 2 | ALHAMBRA | 81,811 | 0.8328% | 2,116,249 | 1,755,373 | 1,316,529 | 1,492,067 | 65,351 | | | 6,745,568 |
| 3 | ARCADIA | 55,783 | 0.5678% | 1,442,969 | 1,196,904 | 897,678 | 1,017,369 | 44,564 | | | 4,599,484 |
| 4 | ARTESIA | 16,019 | 0.1631% | 414,372 | 343,711 | 257,783 | 292,154 | 12,806 | | | 1,320,826 |
| 5 | AVALON | 3,313 | 0.0337% | 85,699 | 71,085 | 53,314 | 60,422 | 5,000 | 3,313 | 156,044 | 431,565 |
| 6 | AZUSA | 49,420 | 0.5030% | 1,278,373 | 1,060,377 | 795,283 | 901,321 | 39,482 | | | 4,074,836 |
| 7 | BALDWIN PARK | 70,660 | 0.7193% | 1,827,800 | 1,516,112 | 1,137,084 | 1,288,695 | 56,445 | | | 5,826,136 |
| 8 | BELL | 33,301 | 0.3390% | 861,415 | 714,521 | 535,891 | 607,343 | 26,609 | | | 2,745,777 |
| 9 | BELLFLOWER | 76,990 | 0.7837% | 1,991,541 | 1,651,931 | 1,238,948 | 1,404,141 | 61,500 | | | 6,348,063 |
| 10 | BELL GARDENS | 38,381 | 0.3907% | 992,822 | 823,520 | 617,640 | 699,992 | 30,666 | | | 3,164,638 |
| 11 | BEVERLY HILLS | 31,806 | 0.3238% | 822,743 | 682,443 | 511,833 | 580,077 | 25,415 | | | 2,622,510 |
| 12 | BRADBURY | 898 | 0.0091% | 23,229 | 19,268 | 14,451 | 16,378 | 5,000 | | | 78,326 |
| 13 | BURBANK | 105,603 | 1.0749% | 2,731,689 | 2,265,864 | 1,699,398 | 1,925,985 | 84,352 | | | 8,707,288 |
| 14 | CALABASAS | 22,742 | 0.2315% | 588,279 | 487,962 | 365,972 | 414,768 | 18,176 | | | 1,875,157 |
| 15 | CARSON | 91,924 | 0.9357% | 2,377,847 | 1,972,362 | 1,479,271 | 1,676,507 | 73,427 | | | 7,579,415 |
| 16 | CERRITOS | 47,806 | 0.4866% | 1,236,623 | 1,025,746 | 769,310 | 871,885 | 38,193 | | | 3,941,757 |
| 17 | CLAREMONT | 37,686 | 0.3836% | 974,844 | 808,607 | 606,455 | 687,316 | 30,111 | | | 3,107,333 |
| 18 | COMMERCE | 12,124 | 0.1234% | 313,618 | 260,138 | 195,103 | 221,117 | 9,696 | | | 999,672 |
| 19 | COMPTON | 93,671 | 0.9535% | 2,423,038 | 2,009,846 | 1,507,385 | 1,708,369 | 74,823 | | | 7,723,460 |
| 20 | COVINA | 50,485 | 0.5139% | 1,305,922 | 1,083,228 | 812,421 | 920,744 | 40,332 | | | 4,162,648 |
| 21 | CUDAHY | 22,210 | 0.2261% | 574,518 | 476,547 | 357,411 | 405,065 | 17,751 | | | 1,831,292 |
| 22 | CULVER CITY | 40,213 | 0.4093% | 1,040,211 | 862,828 | 647,121 | 733,404 | 32,129 | | | 3,315,692 |
| 23 | DIAMOND BAR | 53,335 | 0.5429% | 1,379,645 | 1,144,379 | 858,284 | 972,722 | 42,609 | | | 4,397,639 |
| 24 | DOWNEY | 111,493 | 1.1349% | 2,884,049 | 2,392,243 | 1,794,182 | 2,033,406 | 89,056 | | | 9,192,936 |
| 25 | DUARTE | 23,656 | 0.2408% | 611,922 | 507,573 | 380,680 | 431,437 | 18,906 | | | 1,950,519 |
| 26 | EL MONTE | 106,786 | 1.0870% | 2,762,290 | 2,291,247 | 1,718,435 | 1,947,560 | 85,297 | | | 8,804,830 |
| 27 | EL SEGUNDO | 16,964 | 0.1727% | 438,817 | 363,987 | 272,990 | 309,389 | 13,561 | | | 1,398,744 |
| 28 | GARDENA | 60,028 | 0.6110% | 1,552,776 | 1,287,987 | 965,990 | 1,094,789 | 47,954 | | | 4,949,496 |
| 29 | GLENDALE | 191,586 | 1.9502% | 4,955,857 | 4,110,753 | 3,083,065 | 3,494,140 | 153,022 | | | 15,796,837 |
| 30 | GLENDORA | 51,209 | 0.5213% | 1,324,651 | 1,098,763 | 824,072 | 933,948 | 40,911 | | | 4,222,344 |
| 31 | HAWAIIAN GARDENS | 13,560 | 0.1380% | 350,764 | 290,949 | 218,212 | 247,307 | 10,842 | | | 1,118,074 |
| 32 | HAWTHORNE | 85,566 | 0.8710% | 2,213,381 | 1,835,942 | 1,376,956 | 1,560,550 | 68,350 | | | 7,055,179 |
| 33 | HERMOSA BEACH | 19,088 | 0.1943% | 493,759 | 409,560 | 307,170 | 348,126 | 15,257 | | | 1,573,874 |
| 34 | HIDDEN HILLS | 1,727 | 0.0176% | 44,673 | 37,055 | 27,791 | 31,497 | 5,000 | | | 146,017 |
| 35 | HUNTINGTON PARK | 53,219 | 0.5417% | 1,376,644 | 1,141,890 | 856,418 | 970,607 | 42,516 | | | 4,388,075 |

LOCAL RETURN

& TDA Article 3 & 8 (Continued)

| | Population | Population | Proposition A | Proposition C | Measure R | Measure M | | TDA Arti | cle 8 (S & H) | |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| LOCAL JURISDICTION | DOF Report | as % of | Local Return | Local Return | Local Return | Local Return | TDA Article 3 | I DA AIL | Article 8 | Total |
| | 2023 data (1) | County | Estimate (2) | Estimate (2) | Estimate (2) | Estimate | Ped & Bike (A) | Population | Allocation | |
| 36 INDUSTRY (B) | 426 | 0.0043% | 11,020 | 9,140 | 6,855 | 7,769 | - | | | 34,785 |
| 37 INGLEWOOD | 106,065 | 1.0796% | 2,743,640 | 2,275,777 | 1,706,833 | 1,934,411 | 84,721 | | | 8,745,381 |
| 38 IRWINDALE | 1,499 | 0.0153% | 38,775 | 32,163 | 24,122 | 27,339 | 5,000 | | | 127,400 |
| 39 LA CANADA-FLINTRIDGE | 20,048 | 0.2041% | 518,592 | 430,159 | 322,619 | 365,635 | 16,024 | | | 1,653,029 |
| 40 LA HABRA HEIGHTS | 5,488 | 0.0559% | 141,961 | 117,753 | 88,315 | 100,090 | 5,000 | | | 453,119 |
| 41 LAKEWOOD | 80,162 | 0.8160% | 2,073,593 | 1,719,991 | 1,289,993 | 1,461,992 | 64,034 | | | 6,609,603 |
| 42 LA MIRADA | 48,077 | 0.4894% | 1,243,633 | 1,031,561 | 773,671 | 876,827 | 38,409 | | | 3,964,102 |
| 43 LANCASTER | 172,631 | 1.7572% | 4,465,538 | 3,704,046 | 2,778,035 | 3,148,439 | 137,883 | 172,631 | 8,131,009 | 22,364,951 |
| 44 LA PUENTE | 37,459 | 0.3813% | 968,972 | 803,737 | 602,803 | 683,176 | 29,929 | | | 3,088,617 |
| 45 LA VERNE | 31,697 | 0.3226% | 819,923 | 680,105 | 510,079 | 578,089 | 25,327 | | | 2,613,523 |
| 46 LAWNDALE | 30,855 | 0.3141% | 798,143 | 662,038 | 496,529 | 562,733 | 24,655 | | | 2,544,098 |
| 47 LOMITA | 20,320 | 0.2068% | 525,628 | 435,995 | 326,996 | 370,596 | 16,241 | | | 1,675,456 |
| 48 LONG BEACH | 458,813 | 4.6703% | 11,868,361 | 9,844,493 | 7,383,370 | 8,367,819 | 366,441 | | | 37,830,482 |
| 49 LOS ANGELES CITY | 3,814,318 | 38.8262% | 98,666,997 | 81,841,678 | 61,381,258 | 69,565,426 | 3,461,663 | | | 314,917,023 |
| 50 LYNWOOD | 66,271 | 0.6746% | 1,714,267 | 1,421,940 | 1,066,455 | 1,208,649 | 52,940 | | | 5,464,250 |
| 51 MALIBU | 10,621 | 0.1081% | 274,739 | 227,889 | 170,917 | 193,706 | 8,495 | | | 875,745 |
| 52 MANHATTAN BEACH | 34,195 | 0.3481% | 884,540 | 733,703 | 550,277 | 623,647 | 27,322 | | | 2,819,490 |
| 53 MAYWOOD | 24,451 | 0.2489% | 632,487 | 524,631 | 393,474 | 445,937 | 19,541 | | | 2,016,069 |
| 54 MONROVIA | 38,087 | 0.3877% | 985,217 | 817,211 | 612,909 | 694,630 | 30,431 | | | 3,140,397 |
| 55 MONTEBELLO | 61,930 | 0.6304% | 1,601,976 | 1,328,797 | 996,598 | 1,129,478 | 49,473 | | | 5,106,322 |
| 56 MONTEREY PARK | 59,347 | 0.6041% | 1,535,160 | 1,273,375 | 955,031 | 1,082,369 | 47,410 | | | 4,893,346 |
| 57 NORWALK | 101,172 | 1.0298% | 2,617,070 | 2,170,791 | 1,628,093 | 1,845,172 | 80,813 | | | 8,341,939 |
| 58 PALMDALE | 166,055 | 1.6903% | 4,295,433 | 3,562,949 | 2,672,212 | 3,028,506 | 132,632 | 166,055 | 7,821,276 | 21,513,008 |
| 59 PALOS VERDES ESTATE | 12,974 | 0.1321% | 335,605 | 278,376 | 208,782 | 236,619 | 10,374 | | | 1,069,757 |
| 60 PARAMOUNT | 52,153 | 0.5309% | 1,349,069 | 1,119,018 | 839,263 | 951,165 | 41,665 | | | 4,300,180 |
| 61 PASADENA | 139,692 | 1.4219% | 3,613,487 | 2,997,293 | 2,247,970 | 2,547,699 | 111,577 | | | 11,518,025 |
| 62 PICO RIVERA | 60,820 | 0.6191% | 1,573,263 | 1,304,981 | 978,735 | 1,109,233 | 48,586 | | | 5,014,799 |
| 63 POMONA | 152,166 | 1.5489% | 3,936,159 | 3,264,940 | 2,448,705 | 2,775,199 | 121,539 | | | 12,546,543 |
| 64 RANCHO PALOS VERDES | | 0.4165% | 1,058,474 | 877,976 | 658,482 | 746,280 | 32,693 | | | 3,373,904 |
| 65 REDONDO BEACH | 68,239 | 0.6946% | 1,765,175 | 1,464,166 | 1,098,124 | 1,244,541 | 54,511 | | | 5,626,517 |
| 66 ROLLING HILLS | 1,677 | 0.0171% | 43,380 | 35,982 | 26,987 | 30,585 | 5,000 | | | 141,934 |
| 67 ROLLING HILLS ESTATES | | 0.0869% | 220,754 | 183,109 | 137,332 | 155,643 | 6,829 | | | 703,666 |
| 68 ROSEMEAD | 50,541 | 0.5145% | 1,307,371 | 1,084,430 | 813,322 | 921,765 | 40,377 | | | 4,167,266 |
| 69 SAN DIMAS | 33,920 | 0.3453% | 877,427 | 727,802 | 545,852 | 618,632 | 27,103 | | | 2,796,816 |
| 70 SAN FERNANDO | 23,643 | 0.2407% | 611,586 | 507,295 | 380,471 | 431,200 | 18,895 | | | 1,949,447 |

LOCAL RETURN

& TDA Article 3 & 8 (Continued)

| | a IDA Attolo 3 a 3 (Softanaca) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Population | Population | Proposition A | Proposition C | Measure R | Measure M | | TDA Arti | cle 8 (S & H) | |
| | LOCAL JURISDICTION | DOF Report | as % of | Local Return | Local Return | Local Return | Local Return | TDA Article 3 | | Article 8 | Total |
| | | 2023 data (1) | County | Estimate (2) | Estimate (2) | Estimate (2) | Estimate | Ped & Bike (A) | Population | Allocation | |
| 71 | SAN GABRIEL | 38,613 | 0.3930% | 998,823 | 828,497 | 621,373 | 704,223 | 30,851 | | | 3,183,767 |
| 72 | SAN MARINO | 12,379 | 0.1260% | 320,214 | 265,609 | 199,207 | 225,768 | 9,899 | | | 1,020,698 |
| 73 | SANTA CLARITA | 230,428 | 2.3455% | 5,960,604 | 4,944,164 | 3,708,123 | 4,202,539 | 184,043 | 230,428 | 10,853,278 | 29,852,751 |
| 74 | SANTA FE SPRINGS | 18,640 | 0.1897% | 482,171 | 399,948 | 299,961 | 339,956 | 14,900 | | | 1,536,935 |
| 75 | SANTA MONICA | 92,912 | 0.9458% | 2,403,404 | 1,993,561 | 1,495,170 | 1,694,526 | 74,216 | | | 7,660,878 |
| 76 | SIERRA MADRE | 10,909 | 0.1110% | 282,189 | 234,068 | 175,551 | 198,958 | 8,725 | | | 899,492 |
| 77 | SIGNAL HILL | 11,448 | 0.1165% | 296,132 | 245,633 | 184,225 | 208,788 | 9,156 | | | 943,934 |
| 78 | SOUTH EL MONTE | 19,441 | 0.1979% | 502,891 | 417,135 | 312,851 | 354,564 | 15,539 | | | 1,602,980 |
| 79 | SOUTH GATE | 92,729 | 0.9439% | 2,398,670 | 1,989,634 | 1,492,226 | 1,691,189 | 74,070 | | | 7,645,789 |
| 80 | SOUTH PASADENA | 26,270 | 0.2674% | 679,540 | 563,661 | 422,745 | 479,112 | 20,993 | | | 2,166,051 |
| 81 | TEMPLE CITY | 35,975 | 0.3662% | 930,585 | 771,895 | 578,922 | 656,111 | 28,744 | | | 2,966,257 |
| 82 | TORRANCE | 142,910 | 1.4547% | 3,696,729 | 3,066,340 | 2,299,755 | 2,606,389 | 114,147 | | | 11,783,359 |
| 83 | VERNON | 205 | 0.0021% | 5,303 | 4,399 | 3,299 | 3,739 | 5,000 | | | 21,739 |
| 84 | WALNUT | 27,867 | 0.2837% | 720,851 | 597,927 | 448,445 | 508,238 | 22,269 | | | 2,297,728 |
| 85 | WEST COVINA | 109,105 | 1.1106% | 2,822,277 | 2,341,005 | 1,755,754 | 1,989,854 | 87,149 | | | 8,996,038 |
| 86 | WEST HOLLYWOOD | 35,075 | 0.3570% | 907,304 | 752,585 | 564,438 | 639,697 | 28,025 | | | 2,892,049 |
| 87 | WESTLAKE VILLAGE | 7,902 | 0.0804% | 204,405 | 169,549 | 127,162 | 144,116 | 6,324 | | | 651,556 |
| 88 | WHITTIER | 87,527 | 0.8909% | 2,264,108 | 1,878,018 | 1,408,513 | 1,596,315 | 69,916 | | | 7,216,869 |
| 89 | UNINCORP LA COUNTY | 997,587 | 10.1545% | 25,805,115 | 21,404,664 | 16,053,498 | 18,193,964 | 1,765,933 | 136,022 | 6,406,706 | 89,629,879 |
| 90 | TOTAL | 9,824,091 | 100.0000% | \$ 254,125,000 | \$ 210,790,000 | \$ 158,092,500 | \$ 179,171,500 | \$ 9,254,395 | 708,449 | \$ 33,368,313 | \$ 844,801,708 |

NOTES:

TDA Article 3 Allocation:

- (A) 15% of the estimated revenue is first awarded to the City of Los Angeles and Los Angeles County (30%-70% split) as Supplemental Allocation.
- (B) City of Industry has opted out of the TDA Article 3 program indefinitely.

⁽¹⁾ Population estimates are based on State of California Department of Finance's (DOF) 2024 population estimates. The Unincorporated Population figure for TDA Article 8 is based on 2007 estimates by Urban Research.

⁽²⁾ Proposition A, Proposition C, Measure R and Measure M Local Return funds are allocated their share of estimated revenues (minus administration) without carryover since payments are made based on actual revenues received.

III. BUS TRANSIT SUBSIDIES

Federal Formula Grants

FEDERAL FORMULA GRANTS REVENUE ESTIMATES (1)

Los Angeles County Share of Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim UZA

| 1 Section 5307 Urbanized Area Formula G Estimated Revenue | rants: | | | _\$ | 317,393,172 |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2 | Estimated Revenue Off the Top: | \$ | 317,393,172 | | |
| 3 | 1% Enhancement Allocation | | (3,173,932) | | |
| 4 | | \$ | 314,219,240 | | |
| 5 | 85% Formula Allocation | \$ | 267,086,354 | | |
| 6 | Allocated to LTSS | \$ | 5,000,000 | | |
| 7 | Allocated to Munis | \$ | 262,086,354 | | |
| 8 | 15% Discretionary Allocation | | 47,132,886 | | |
| 9 | | \$ | 314,219,240 | | |
| Section 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities For Estimated Revenue Section 5337 State of Good Repair (LA C | | | | <u>\$</u> | 24,345,031 |
| High Intensity Fixed Guideway: | | | | | |
| 11 Directional Route Miles (DRM) Gene | erated | \$ | 51,565,413 | | |
| 12 Vehicle Revenue Miles (VRM) Gene | rated | | 90,613,988 | | |
| 13 | | _\$ | 142,179,401 | | |
| High Intensity Motorbus: | | | | | |
| 14 Directional Route Miles (DRM) Gene | | \$ | 3,862,677 | | |
| Vehicle Revenue Miles (VRM) Gene | erated | | 5,455,677 | | |
| 16 | | _\$ | 9,318,354 | | |
| 17 Section 5337 State of Good Repair T | otal Estimated Revenue | | | _\$_ | 151,497,755 |
| 18 Total Federal Formula Funds Available | | | | \$ | 493,235,958 |

⁽¹⁾ Funding based on assumption of full Congressional authorization of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA).

FEDERAL FORMULA GRANTS (Estimated - to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment)

| - 1 | 1 EDETAL FORMOLA ORACTO (Estimated to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | Urbanized Fo | rmula Program (Secti | on 5307) | Bus & B | us Facilities (Section | on 5339) | State of | Good Repair (Section | n 5337) | |
| | Operators | Allocation | Fund Exchanges | Adjusted Allocation | Allocation | Fund Exchange | Adjusted Allocation | Allocation | Fund Exchange | Adjusted Allocation | Total |
| | Included Operators: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations | \$ 203,799,416 | \$ (15,211,542) \$ | 188,587,874 | \$ 16,315,317 | \$ 8,029,714 | \$ 24,345,031 | \$ 143,955,928 | \$ 7,541,829 | 151,497,755 | \$ 364,430,660 |
| | Municipal Operators: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Arcadia | 476,515 | 44,263 | 520,778 | 44,263 | (44,263) | - | _ | _ | _ | 520,778 |
| 3 | Claremont | 58,801 | 5,462 | 64,263 | 5,462 | (5,462) | - | _ | _ | _ | 64,263 |
| 4 | Commerce | 6.777.406 | 92,351 | 6,869,757 | 92,351 | (92,351) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,869,757 |
| 5 | Culver City | 6,130,565 | 348,179 | 6,478,744 | 348,179 | (348,179) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,478,744 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 27,349,401 | 8,320,625 | 35,670,025 | 2,280,378 | (2,280,378) | _ | 6,040,247 | (6,040,247) | _ | 35,670,025 |
| 7 | Gardena | 2,858,835 | 265,555 | 3,124,390 | 265,555 | (265,555) | _ | - | - | _ | 3,124,390 |
| 8 | La Mirada | 173,912 | 16,155 | 190,067 | 16,155 | (16,155) | _ | _ | _ | _ | 190,067 |
| 9 | Long Beach | 23,729,546 | 1,585,774 | 25,315,320 | 1,729,558 | (1,729,558) | _ | 216,215 | (216,215) | _ | 25,315,320 |
| 10 | Montebello | 6,918,472 | 377,817 | 7,296,289 | 377,817 | (377,817) | - | | - | - | 7,296,289 |
| 11 | Norwalk | 4,539,235 | 175,583 | 4,714,818 | 175,583 | (175,583) | - | _ | _ | - | 4,714,818 |
| 12 | Redondo Beach | 912,263 | 84,740 | 997,003 | 84,740 | (84,740) | _ | _ | - | - | 997,003 |
| 13 | Santa Monica | 13,799,155 | 1,132,055 | 14,931,210 | 1,042,316 | (1,042,316) | _ | 89,739 | (89,739) | _ | 14,931,210 |
| 14 | Torrance | 3,407,937 | 316,561 | 3,724,498 | 316,561 | (316,561) | - | - | - | - | 3,724,498 |
| 15 | Sub-Total | 97,132,044 | 12,765,117 | 109,897,162 | 6,778,917 | (6,778,917) | - | 6,346,201 | (6,346,201) | - | 109,897,162 |
| | Eligible Operators: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antelope Valley | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 17 | LADOT | 16,461,712 | 2,446,425 | 18,908,137 | 1,250,797 | (1,250,797) | _ | 1,195,628 | (1,195,628) | _ | 18,908,137 |
| 18 | Santa Clarita | 10,101,712 | 2,110,120 | 10,000,101 | 1,200,707 | (1,200,707) | _ | 1,100,020 | (1,100,020) | _ | 10,000,107 |
| 10 | Foothill BSCP | _ | _ | _ | I | | - | | _ | _ | _ |
| 20 | Sub-Total | 16,461,712 | 2,446,425 | 18,908,137 | 1,250,797 | (1,250,797) | | 1,195,628 | (1,195,628) | _ | 18,908,137 |
| | Cub Total | 10, 101,712 | 2,110,120 | 10,000,107 | 1,200,707 | (1,200,707) | | 1,100,020 | (1,100,020) | | 10,000,107 |
| 21 | Total Excluding Metro | 113,593,756 | 15,211,542 | 128,805,299 | 8,029,714 | (8,029,714) | - | 7,541,829 | (7,541,829) | - | 128,805,299 |
| 22 | Grand Total Note: Totals may not add d | \$ 317,393,172 | \$ - \$ | 317,393,172 | \$ 24,345,031 | \$ - | \$ 24,345,031 | \$ 151,497,755 | \$ - 5 | 151,497,755 | \$ 493,235,958 |

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Federal Section 5307 Capital Allocation FISCAL YEAR 2026

FEDERAL SECTION 5307 CAPITAL ALLOCATION

(Estimated - to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment)

| | | | | | (Estimated - to be Au | , | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | OPERATOR | LA UZA 2 NET FORMULA | 85% FORMULA ALLOCATION | LTSS Fund Exchange | 15% DISCRETIONARY ALLO | OCATION (2) | 1% ENHANCEMENT ALL | OCATION (2) | TOTAL | TDA Fund Exchange | S5339/S5337 Fund Exchange | Total Funds Available |
| | | SHARE (1) | ALLOCATION | | Project Title | \$ Amount | Project Title | \$ Amount | | | | |
| 1 | Antelope Valley | 0.0000% | \$ - | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2 | Arcadia | 0.1818% | 476,515 | | | | | | 476,515 | | 44,263 | 520,778 |
| 3 | Claremont | 0.0224% | 58,801 | | | | | | 58,801 | | 5,462 | 64,263 |
| 4 | Commerce | 0.3793% | 994,203 | | Zero-Emissions Bus Operations, Maintenance, and Administration Facility | \$ 5,560,000 | Public Information Project | \$ 223,203 | 6,777,406 | | 92,351 | 6,869,757 |
| 5 | Culver City | 1.4302% | 3,748,318 | | 40' Bus Replacement | 2,382,247 | | | 6,130,565 | | 348,179 | 6,478,744 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 9.3669% | 24,549,401 | | Battery-Electric Bus Charger Replacement | 2,800,000 | | | 27,349,401 | | 8,320,625 | 35,670,025 |
| 7 | Gardena | 1.0908% | 2,858,835 | | | | | | 2,858,835 | | 265,555 | 3,124,390 |
| 8 | LADOT | 5.1378% | 13,465,452 | | Sylmar Bus Yard Electrification | 2,096,410 | Universal Bike Rack | 899,850 | 16,461,712 | | 2,446,425 | 18,908,137 |
| 9 | La Mirada | 0.0664% | 173,912 | | | | | | 173,912 | | 16,155 | 190,067 |
| | | | | | Fleet Replacement | 4,010,390 | Enhancing Customer | | | | | |
| 0 | Long Beach Transit | 7.1044% | 18,619,556 | | SCRTTC Allocations | 360,000 | Information | 739,600 | 23,729,546 (| 4) (360,000) | 1,945,774 | 25,315,320 |
| 1 | Montebello | 1.5519% | 4,067,385 | | Hydrogen Fuel Cell Electric Battery Replacement Buses | 2,051,087 | Bus Stop Improvement Project (BSIP) | 800,000 | 6,918,472 | | 377,817 | 7,296,289 |
| 2 | Metro Bus Operations (5) | 67.0170% | 175,642,492 | \$ 5,000,000 | LA Metro Division 7 Bus Charging Infrastructure Project | 23,156,924 | | | 203,799,416 | 4) 360,000 | (15,571,542) | 188,587,874 |
| 3 | Norwalk | 0.7212% | 1,890,235 | | Multi-Level Parking Structure Expansion Project | 2,457,000 | Transit Plaza beautification Project | 192,000 | 4,539,235 | | 175,583 | 4,714,818 |
| 4 | Redondo Beach | 0.3481% | 912,263 | | | | | | 912,263 | | 84,740 | 997,003 |
| 5 | Santa Clarita | 0.0000% | - | | | | | | - | | - | - |
| 16 | Santa Monica | 4.2814% | 11,221,048 | | Replacement of 40-foot Buses | 2,578,108 | | | 13,799,155 | | 1,132,055 | 14,931,210 |
| 17 | Torrance | 1.3003% | 3,407,937 | | | | | | 3,407,937 | | 316,561 | 3,724,498 |
| 8 | TOTAL | 100.0000% | \$ 262,086,354 | \$ 5,000,000 | | \$ 47,452,165 | | \$ 2,854,653 | \$ 317,393,172 | <u>-</u> | \$ - | \$ 317,393,172 |

Notes: Total may not add due to rounding.

⁽¹⁾ Beginning with the FY24 apportionments, AVTA and Santa Clarita no longer report their NTD data under the LA-LB-OC UZA. Instead, they now report exclusively under the Palmdale-Lancaster and/or Santa Clarita UZAs. As a result, they are no longer included in the federal funding allocation for the LA UZA.

⁽²⁾ The total of \$319,279 remaining from 1% Enhancement Allocations has been added to the 15% Discretionary allocation funds, as approved by the BOS.

⁽³⁾ Operators' share of Section 5337 and 5339 will be exchanged with Metro's share of Section 5307 allocation.

⁽⁴⁾ Allocations for the Southern California Regional Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC) will be facilitated by Long Beach Transit. These funds will be exchanged with Metro's TDA 4 allocation.

⁽⁵⁾ The Infrastructure Investment Jobs Act (IIJA) resulted in greater than expected Federal 5307 grant funding. Thus, the Board approved in June 2022 to allocate these funds to LTSS, as follows: \$10 million (FY22), \$5 million (FY24), and \$5 million (FY26). Metro will exchange these funding amounts with PC 40.

FEDERAL SECTION 5337 - STATE OF GOOD REPAIR

(Estimated - to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment)

| | LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHARE (UZA 2) | Direction | Directional Route Miles (DRM) Allocation | | | venue Miles Allocation | (VRM) | Total \$ | Fund | Net Funds Available ⁽¹⁾ | |
|----|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | (UZA 2) | DRM | DRM% | DRM \$Allocation | VRM | VRM% | VRM \$Allocation | Allocation | Exchange (1) | Available | |
| | High Intensity Fixed Guideway: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Metro (Including Metrolink) | 506.0 | 99.783% | \$ 51,453,557 | 25,453,596 | 98.769% | \$ 89,498,238 | \$ 140,951,795 | \$ 1,227,608 | \$ 142,179,402 | |
| 2 | Long Beach Transit | 0.5 | 0.099% | 50,843 | 47,032 | 0.183% | 165,371 | 216,215 | (216,215) | - | |
| 3 | Santa Monica | 0.6 | 0.118% | 61,012 | 8,170 | 0.032% | 28,727 | 89,739 | (89,739) | - | |
| 4 | Foothill Transit | - | 0.000% | - | 262,121 | 1.017% | 921,652 | 921,653 | (921,653) | - | |
| 5 | Sub-total | 507.1 | 100.000% | 51,565,413 | 25,770,919 | 100.000% | 90,613,988 | 142,179,402 | - | 142,179,402 | |
| | High Intensity Motorbus: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 39.4 | 26.785% | 1,034,599 | 1,528,527 | 74.858% | 4,083,995 | 5,118,593 | (5,118,593) | - | |
| 7 | LADOT | 35.1 | 23.861% | 921,686 | 102,529 | 5.021% | 273,942 | 1,195,628 | (1,195,628) | - | |
| 8 | Metro Bus Operations | 72.6 | 49.354% | 1,906,393 | 410,854 | 20.121% | 1,097,740 | 3,004,133 | 6,314,220 | 9,318,353 | |
| 9 | Sub-total | 147.1 | 100.00% | 3,862,677 | 2,041,910 | 100.000% | 5,455,677 | 9,318,353 | - | 9,318,353 | |
| 10 | Total LA County Share - UZA 2 | 654.20 | | \$ 55,428,090 | 27,812,829 | 200.000% | \$ 96,069,665 | \$ 151,497,755 | \$ - | \$ 151,497,755 | |

⁽¹⁾ Operators' share of Section 5337 will be exchanged with Metro's share of Section 5307 allocation.

FEDERAL SECTION 5339 - BUS AND BUS CAPITAL ALLOCATION

(Estimated - to be Adjusted to Actual apportionment)

| | (Estimated to be riajusted to riotal apportioning) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| | OPERATOR | LA UZA 2 NET FORMULA SHARE | N | et Formula Share | Fu | und Exchange | | Net Funds Available ⁽¹⁾ | |
| 1 | Antelope Valley | 0.0000% | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 2 | Arcadia | 0.1818% | | 44,263 | | (44,263) | | - | |
| 3 | Claremont | 0.0224% | | 5,462 | | (5,462) | | - | |
| 4 | Commerce | 0.3793% | | 92,351 | | (92,351) | | - | |
| 5 | Culver City | 1.4302% | | 348,179 | | (348,179) | | - | |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | 9.3669% | | 2,280,378 | | (2,280,378) | | - | |
| 7 | Gardena | 1.0908% | | 265,555 | | (265,555) | | - | |
| 8 | LADOT | 5.1378% | | 1,250,797 | | (1,250,797) | | - | |
| 9 | La Mirada | 0.0664% | | 16,155 | | (16,155) | | - | |
| 10 | Long Beach | 7.1044% | | 1,729,558 | | (1,729,558) | | - | |
| 11 | Montebello | 1.5519% | | 377,817 | | (377,817) | | - | |
| 12 | Metro Bus Operations | 67.0170% | | 16,315,317 | | 8,029,714 | | 24,345,031 | |
| 13 | Norwalk | 0.7212% | | 175,583 | | (175,583) | | - | |
| 14 | Redondo Beach | 0.3481% | | 84,740 | | (84,740) | | - | |
| 15 | Santa Clarita | 0.0000% | | - | | - | | - | |
| 16 | Santa Monica | 4.2814% | | 1,042,316 | | (1,042,316) | | - | |
| 17 | Torrance | 1.3003% | | 316,561 | | (316,561) | | - | |
| 18 | TOTAL | 100.0000% | \$ | 24,345,031 | \$ | - | \$ | 24,345,031 | |

⁽¹⁾ Operators' share of Section 5339 will be exchanged with Metro's share of Section 5307 allocation.

Federal Section 5307 Capital Allocation FISCAL YEAR 2026

CAPITAL ALLOCATION % SHARE CALCULATION

| | | MIL | MILEAGE CALCULATION (FY24 data) | | | | A | CTIVE FLEET | CALCUL | ATION (FY2 | 24 data) | |
|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | OPERATOR | Local Vehicle Miles [Input] | Express Vehicle Miles [Input] | Total Miles Weighted 60% Local/ 40% Express | 1/3 Weight | Active Fleet (2) [Input] | Peak Bus Fixed Route (3) [Input] | Allowable Peak Bus (Peak+20%) | DAR Seats (4) [Input] | Bus Eqvt. (44 Seats per Bus) | Total Active Vehicle | 1/3 Weight |
| 1 | Antelope Valley | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0000% | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0000% |
| 2 | Arcadia DR | 80,113 | - | 48,068 | 0.0215% | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 86 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0206% |
| 3 | Arcadia MB | 216,743 | - | 130,046 | 0.0583% | 9 | 6 | 7.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 0.0760% |
| 4 | Claremont | 34,339 | - | 20,603 | 0.0092% | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0120% |
| 5 | Commerce | 571,239 | - | 342,743 | 0.1536% | 17 | 10 | 12.0 | 64 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 0.1421% |
| 6 | Culver City | 1,543,218 | - | 925,931 | 0.4151% | 60 | 40 | 48.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 48.0 | 0.5069% |
| 7 | Foothill Transit | 14,018,899 | 1,864,300 | 9,157,059 | 4.1048% | 352 | 299 | 352.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 352.0 | 3.7175% |
| 8 | Gardena | 1,320,838 | - | 792,503 | 0.3552% | 46 | 25 | 30.0 | 55 | 1.3 | 31.3 | 0.3300% |
| 9 | LADOT | 4,741,236 | 3,256,835 | 4,147,476 | 1.8592% | 253 | 209 | 250.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 250.8 | 2.6487% |
| 10 | La Mirada | 60,447 | - | 36,268 | 0.0163% | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 182 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 0.0437% |
| 11 | Long Beach | 7,543,401 | - | 4,526,041 | 2.0289% | 234 | 196 | 234.0 | 40 | 0.9 | 234.9 | 2.4809% |
| 12 | Montebello | 1,716,217 | 40,584 | 1,045,964 | 0.4689% | 55 | 41 | 49.2 | 40 | 0.9 | 50.1 | 0.5292% |
| 13 | Metro Bus Operations | 78,023,186 | 4,520,708 | 48,622,195 | 21.7955% | 2,059 | 1,605 | 1,926.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,926.0 | 20.3404% |
| 14 | Norwalk | 975,664 | - | 585,398 | 0.2624% | 34 | 20 | 24.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 0.2535% |
| 15 | Redondo Beach | 463,334 | - | 278,000 | 0.1246% | 14 | 14 | 14.0 | 75 | 1.7 | 15.7 | 0.1659% |
| 16 | Santa Clarita | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0000% | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0000% |
| 17 | Santa Monica | 4,428,353 | 48,280 | 2,676,324 | 1.1997% | 194 | 124 | 148.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 148.8 | 1.5715% |
| 18 | Torrance | 1,361,113 | 524,538 | 1,026,483 | 0.4601% | 59 | 38 | 45.6 | 54 | 1.2 | 46.8 | 0.4945% |
| 19 | TOTAL | 117,098,340 | 10,255,245 | 74,361,102 | 33.3333% | 3,386 | 2,627 | 3,141.6 | 646 | 14.7 | 3,156.3 | 33.3333% |

Notes:

Include only MTA Funded Programs:

⁽¹⁾ Beginning with the FY24 apportionments, AVTA and Santa Clarita no longer report their NTD data under the LA-LB-OC UZA. Instead, they now report exclusively under the Palmdale-Lancaster and/or Santa Clarita UZAs. As a result, they are no longer included in the federal funding allocation for the LA UZA.

⁽²⁾ Source: NTD Report Form A-30 "Vehicle Inventory Report (Mode MB), Number of Active Vehicles in Fleet". LADOT's total active vehicles is reported separately.

⁽³⁾ Source: NTD Report Form S-10 "Service Non-Rail (Mode MB), Vehicles Operated in Annual Maximum Service". LADOT's figure is from TPM excluding Community Dash.

⁽⁴⁾ Source: NTD Report Form A-30 "Vehicle Inventory Report (Mode DR), Seating Capacity". Redondo Beach's Seating Capacity is apportioned between FAP and non-FAP vehicles.

Federal Section 5307 Capital Allocation FISCAL YEAR 2026

CAPITAL ALLOCATION % SHARE CALCULATION (Continued)

| | | | FARE UNITS | (FY24 data) | | UNLINKED PASSE data) | | Gross | |
|----|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | OPERATOR | Passenger Revenue [Input] | Base Fare \$ [Input] | Fare Units | 1/2 of 1/3 Weight | Unlinked Passengers [Input] | 1/2 of 1/3 Weight | Formula Share | LA UZA 2 Net Formula Share |
| 1 | Antelope Valley | \$0 | \$ 1.50 | 0 | 0.0000% | 0 | 0.0000% | 0.0000% | 0.0000% |
| 2 | Arcadia DR | 4,475 | 1.00 | 4,475 | 0.0009% | 18,927 | 0.0011% | 0.0442% | 0.0442% |
| 3 | Arcadia MB | 3,980 | 0.50 | 7,960 | 0.0016% | 30,473 | 0.0017% | 0.1377% | 0.1377% |
| 4 | Claremont | 4,392 | 2.50 | 1,757 | 0.0003% | 14,853 | 0.0009% | 0.0224% | 0.0224% |
| 5 | Commerce (1) | - | - | 259,614 | 0.0514% | 561,711 | 0.0322% | 0.3793% | 0.3793% |
| 6 | Culver City | 1,730,331 | 1.00 | 1,730,331 | 0.3428% | 2,887,456 | 0.1654% | 1.4302% | 1.4302% |
| 7 | Foothill Transit | 9,007,765 | 1.75 | 5,147,294 | 1.0197% | 9,164,170 | 0.5250% | 9.3669% | 9.3669% |
| 8 | Gardena | 1,419,497 | 1.00 | 1,419,497 | 0.2812% | 2,170,007 | 0.1243% | 1.0908% | 1.0908% |
| 9 | LADOT | 1,061,298 | 1.50 | 707,532 | 0.1402% | 8,548,980 | 0.4898% | 5.1378% | 5.1378% |
| 10 | La Mirada | 23,664 | 1.00 | 23,664 | 0.0047% | 30,153 | 0.0017% | 0.0664% | 0.0664% |
| 11 | Long Beach | 9,683,139 | 1.25 | 7,746,511 | 1.5345% | 18,503,348 | 1.0601% | 7.1044% | 7.1044% |
| 12 | Montebello | 2,185,313 | 1.10 | 1,986,648 | 0.3935% | 2,798,186 | 0.1603% | 1.5519% | 1.5519% |
| 13 | Metro Bus Operations | 101,307,257 | 1.75 | 57,889,861 | 11.4677% | 234,123,837 | 13.4134% | 67.0170% | 67.0170% |
| 14 | Norwalk | 883,420 | 1.25 | 706,736 | 0.1400% | 1,140,644 | 0.0653% | 0.7212% | 0.7212% |
| 15 | Redondo Beach | 215,422 | 1.00 | 215,422 | 0.0427% | 260,615 | 0.0149% | 0.3481% | 0.3481% |
| 16 | Santa Clarita | - | 1.00 | 0 | 0.0000% | 0 | 0.0000% | 0.0000% | 0.0000% |
| 17 | Santa Monica | 6,419,348 | 1.25 | 5,135,478 | 1.0173% | 8,604,201 | 0.4930% | 4.2814% | 4.2814% |
| 18 | Torrance | 1,151,812 | 1.00 | 1,151,812 | 0.2282% | 2,050,332 | 0.1175% | 1.3003% | 1.3003% |
| 19 | TOTAL | \$135,101,113 | | 84,134,593 | 16.6667% | 290,907,893 | 16.6667% | 100.0000% | 100.0000% |

⁽¹⁾ Commerce Fare Units are calculated as follows: ((Total Fare Units w/out MTA and Commerce) / (Total Unlinked Passengers w/out MTA and Commerce)) * Commerce Unlinked Passengers.

IV. METRO and MUNICIPAL OPERATORS' FUND EXCHANGE

FUND EXCHANGE BETWEEN LA COUNTY TRANSIT OPERATORS AND METRO

| | | | Municipal Operato | ors | | Metro | |
|----|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Operators | LCTOP | Federal Section 5307 | Federal Sections 5339/5337 | TDA 4 | PA GOI / PC 40% | Federal Section 5307 |
| 1 | Metro Bus Operations | \$ 4,175,940 | \$ 5,360,000 | \$ 15,571,542 | \$ (3,500,305) | \$ (6,035,635) | \$ (15,571,542) |
| | Municipal Operators: | | | | | | |
| 2 | Arcadia | (28,533) | - | (44,263) | 28,533 | - | 44,263 |
| 3 | Claremont | (8,100) | - | (5,462) | 8,100 | - | 5,462 |
| 4 | Commerce | (75,201) | - | (92,351) | 75,201 | - | 92,351 |
| 5 | Culver City | (271,257) | - | (348,179) | 271,257 | - | 348,179 |
| 6 | Foothill Transit | - | - | (8,320,625) | - | - | 8,320,625 |
| 7 | Gardena | (244,514) | - | (265,555) | 244,514 | - | 265,555 |
| 8 | LADOT | - | - | (2,446,425) | - | - | 2,446,425 |
| 9 | La Mirada | (15,529) | - | (16,155) | 15,529 | - | 16,155 |
| 10 | Long Beach Transit (1) | (1,074,873) | (360,000) | (1,945,774) | 1,434,873 | - | 1,945,774 |
| 11 | Montebello | - | - ' | (377,817) | | - | 377,817 |
| 12 | Norwalk | (163,130) | · - | (175,583) | | - | 175,583 |
| 13 | Redondo Beach | (51,587) | | (84,740) | | - | 84,740 |
| 14 | Santa Monica | (844,105) | - | (1,132,055) | | - | 1,132,055 |
| 15 | Torrance | (363,476) | - | (316,561) | 363,476 | - | 316,561 |
| 16 | Antelope Valley | (360,886) | - | - | - | 360,886 | - |
| 17 | Santa Clarita | (461,788) | - | - | - | 461,788 | - |
| 18 | Glendale | (146,031) | - | - | - | 146,031 | - |
| 19 | Pasadena | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Burbank | (66,930) | - | - | - | 66,930 | - |
| 21 | LTSS Allocation (2) | - | (5,000,000) | - | - | 5,000,000 | - |
| 22 | Total | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

⁽¹⁾ Allocations for the Southern California Regional Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC) will be facilitated by Long Beach Transit. These funds will be exchanged with Metro's TDA 4 allocation.

⁽²⁾ The Infrastructure Investment Jobs Act (IIJA) resulted in greater than expected Federal 5307 grant funding. Thus, the Board approved in June 2022 to allocate these funds to LTSS, as follows: \$10 million (FY22), \$5 million (FY24), and \$5 million (FY26). Metro will exchange these funding amounts with PC 40.

ATTACHMENT B

REVISED ZETCP-EQUIVALENT FUND ALLOCATIONS

| | Operators | SB1 - STA Allocation ⁽¹⁾ | Original ZETCP Allocation ⁽²⁾ | Revised ZETCP Allocation per State Budget Reduction ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Included Operators: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arcadia | 0.0803% | \$ 128,657 | \$ 47,954 | | | | |
| 2 | Claremont | 0.0282% | 45,161 | 16,833 | | | | |
| 3 | Commerce | 0.1028% | 164,790 | 61,422 | | | | |
| 4 | Culver City | 1.3009% | 2,085,360 | 777,270 | | | | |
| 5 | Foothill Transit | 6.1695% | 9,889,646 | 3,686,141 | | | | |
| 6 | Gardena | 1.2745% | 2,042,965 | 761,469 | | | | |
| 7 | La Mirada | 0.0229% | 36,667 | 13,667 | | | | |
| 8 | Long Beach | 5.7494% | 9,216,219 | 3,435,136 | | | | |
| 9 | Montebello | 1.9764% | 3,168,129 | 1,180,848 | | | | |
| 10 | Norwalk | 0.7545% | 1,209,474 | 450,804 | | | | |
| 11 | Redondo Beach DR | 0.0143% | 22,932 | 8,547 | | | | |
| 12 | Redondo Beach MB | 0.1796% | 287,949 | 107,327 | | | | |
| 13 | Santa Monica | 4.9045% | 7,861,768 | 2,930,295 | | | | |
| 14 | Torrance | 1.5116% | 2,423,023 | 903,127 | | | | |
| | Eligible Operators: | | | | | | | |
| | Antelope Valley | 1.5593% | 2,499,459 | 931,617 | | | | |
| | Santa Clarita | 1.2974% | 2,079,675 | 775,152 | | | | |
| | LADOT Local | 2.2998% | 3,686,505 | 1,374,061 | | | | |
| 18 | LADOT Express | 1.1688% | 1,873,488 | 698,300 | | | | |
| 19 | Foothill BSCP | 0.6972% | 1,117,544 | 416,539 | | | | |
| 00 | Tatal Minisipal Operators | 24.00470/ | Ф 40.020.444 | ф 40 E7C 500 | | | | |
| 20 | Total Municipal Operators | 31.0917% | \$ 49,839,411 | \$ 18,576,508 | | | | |

- (1) Based on FY24 SB1 Allocation Formula.
- (2) This represents the total ZETCP allocation for all years of SB125.
- (3) May be revised based on actual state fund allocation

RESOLUTION OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025-2026 FOR LOCAL TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT, AND STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE FUND ALLOCATIONS

WHEREAS, the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) is the designated Transportation Planning agency for the County of Los Angeles and is, therefore, responsible for the administration of the Transportation Development Act (TDA), Public Utilities Code Section 99200 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, under Chapter 2.5, Article 5, the State Transit Assistance Fund (STA) Section 6753, allocations to claimants shall be made and take effect by resolution and shall designate: 1) the fiscal year for which the allocation is made; 2) the amount allocated to the claimant for each of the purposes defined in Sections 6730 and 6731; and 3) any other terms and conditions of the allocation; and

WHEREAS, Section 6659 requires that allocation instructions be conveyed each year to the county auditor by a written memorandum of its executive director and accompanied by a certified copy of the authorizing resolution; and

WHEREAS, the resolution shall also specify conditions of payment and may call for a single payment, for payments as money becomes available, or for payment by installments monthly, quarterly, or otherwise; and

WHEREAS, the amount of a regional entity's allocation for a fiscal year that is not allocated to claimants for that fiscal year shall be available to the regional entity for allocation in the following fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, Section 6754 requires that the regional entity may allocate funds to an operator or a transit service claimant only if, in the resolution allocating the funds, it finds all of the following:

- a.1 The claimant's proposed expenditures are in conformity with the Regional Transportation Plan.
- a.2 The level of passenger fares and charges is sufficient to enable the operator or transit service claimant to meet the fare revenue requirements of PUC Section 99268.2, 99268.3, 99268.4, 99268.5, and 99268.9, as they may be applicable to the claimant.
- a.3 The claimant is making full use of federal funds available under the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended.
- a.4 The sum of the claimant's allocations from the state transit assistance fund and from the local transportation fund does not exceed the amount the claimant is eligible to receive during the fiscal year.

a.5 Priority consideration has been given to claims to offset reductions on federal operating assistance and the unanticipated increase in the cost of fuel, to enhance existing public transportation services, and to meet high priority regional, countywide, or area wide public transportation needs.

WHEREAS, the regional entity may allocate funds to an operator for the purposes specified in Section 6730 only if, in the resolution allocating the funds, it finds all of the following:

- b.1 The operator has made a reasonable effort to implement the productivity improvements recommended pursuant to PUC Section 99244.
- b.2 A certification by the Department of the California Highway Patrol verifying that the operator is in compliance with Section 1808.1 of the Vehicle code, as required in PUC Section 99251. The certification shall have been completed within the last 13 month, prior to filing claims.
- b.3 The operator is in compliance with the eligibility requirements of PUC Section 99314.6 or 99314.7

WHEREAS, the regional entity may allocate funds to an operator to exchange funds pursuant to PUC Section 99314.4(b) only if, in the resolution allocating the funds made available pursuant to PUC Section 99231, it find that the operator is eligible to receive State Transit Assistance funds: and

WHEREAS, LACMTA staff in consultation with the Transit Operators and Cities has developed allocations in accordance with the Transportation Development Act as previously specified.

NOW THEREFORE,

- 1.0 The LACMTA Board of Directors approves the allocation of TDA and STA for the Fiscal Year 2025-26 to each claimant for each of the purposes as specified in Attachments A.
- 2.0 The Board of Directors hereby finds that a claimant's proposed expenditures are in conformity with the Regional Transportation Plan, the level of passenger fares and charges is sufficient to enable the operator or transit service claimant to meet the fare revenue requirements; the claimant is making full use of federal funds

available under the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; the sum of the claimant's allocations from the State Transit Assistance fund and from the Local Transportation Fund does not exceed the amount the claimant is eligible to receive during the fiscal year; and that priority consideration has been given to claims to offset reductions on federal operating assistance and the unanticipated increase in the cost of fuel, to enhance existing public transportation services, and to meet high priority regional, countywide, or area wide public transportation needs.

- 3.0 The Board of Directors hereby finds that, for the purposes specified in Section 6730, the operators eligible for funding have made reasonable efforts to implement the productivity improvements recommended pursuant to PUC Section 99244. A certification by the Department of the California Highway Patrol verifying that the operator is in compliance with Section 1808.1 of the Vehicle Code, has been remitted. The operator is in compliance with the eligibility requirements of PUC Section 99314.6 or 99314.7.
- 4.0 The Board of Directors hereby authorizes that the operators listed in Attachment A are eligible to receive State Transit Assistance funds.
- 5.0 The Board of Directors hereby authorizes that the operators may receive payments upon meeting the requirements of the STA eligibility test and submittal of TDA and STA claims.

CERTIFICATION

The undersigned, duly qualified and acting as the Board Clerk of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, certifies that the foregoing is a true and correct representation of the Resolution adopted at a legally convened meeting of the Board of Directors of the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority held on June 26, 2025.

| | COLLETTE LANGSTON |
|--------|-------------------|
| | Board Clerk |
| DATED: | |
| (SEAL) | |

Summary of Significant Information, Methodologies & Assumptions for Revenue Estimates

- Sales tax is projected to be \$1,070,0 million per ordinance, a decrease of 7.4% over the FY25 estimated revenue of \$1,156,0 million.
- Assumed Consumer price index (CPI) growth of 3.0% represents a composite index from several economic forecasting sources.
- Senate Bill (SB) 1, known as the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017, allocates formula funds to transit agencies for two different programs: 1) State of Good Repair (SGR) and 2) State Transit Assistance. SGR is a program funded by the increase in Vehicle License Fees. To be eligible for SGR funding, eligible transit agencies must comply with various reporting requirements. The second program augments the base of the State Transit Assistance program with a portion of the new sales tax on diesel fuel. Recipients are asked to provide supplemental reporting on the augmented State Transit Assistance funding received each fiscal year to allow for transparency and accountability of all SB 1 expenditures. Recipients are asked to report on the general uses of STA expenditures. These funds are allocated using FAP calculation methodology to Included and Eligible Operators.
- Pursuant to section 130004, up to 1 percent of annual TDA revenues shall be allocated to Metro and up to ¾ percent shall be allocated to Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) for transportation planning and programming process. Beginning in FY20, Metro increased the TDA planning allocation to the full 1 percent of annual TDA revenues for Metro.
- Formula Equivalent funds are allocated by formula to Eligible Operators as defined in Section 99207.5 of the TDA guidelines, in lieu of TDA, STA, and Prop A 40% Discretionary funds. The source of these funds is 95% of the 40% Proposition A growth over the Consumer Price Index (CPI).
- Federal formula grants (urbanized Formula Section 5307, Bus and Bus Facilities Section 5339, and State of Good Repair Section 5337) are presented for budgetary purposes only and will be adjusted upon receipt of the final apportionments. Values included in the allocation of federal funding assume Congressional action to fully fund formula allocations in the amount represented in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA).
- Federal Sections 5307 and 5339 are calculated using the Capital Allocation Procedure (CAP) as adopted by the Bus Operations Subcommittee (BOS).
 Section 5337 is calculated based on the directional route miles and vehicle revenue miles formula used by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

Operators' shares of Sections 5339 and 5337 will be exchanged with Metro's share of Section 5307 allocation.

Bus Transit Subsidies (\$1,544.3M)

Formula Allocation Procedure (\$884.8M)

Allocations of transit subsidy funds (STA, TDA Article 4, and Proposition A 95% of 40% Discretionary) are based on the Formula Allocation Procedure (FAP) that was adopted by the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA) Board of Directors and legislated through SB 1755 (Calderon – 1996). Los Angeles County Included and Eligible Operators' Transit Performance Measures (TPM) data is used for the FAP calculations. This data was validated and used in the calculations. The FAP uses 50% of operators' vehicle service miles and 50% of operators' fare units. (fare units are defined as operators' passenger revenues divided by operators' base cash fare).

In November 2008, the Board approved a Funding Stability Policy, where operators who increase their fares will have their fare units frozen at their level prior to the fare increase until such time that fare unit calculation based on the new higher fare becomes greater than the frozen level.

In FY08, the Board allocated \$18.0 million from the Prop A GOI fund to assist Tier 2 Operators, including LADOT Community Dash, Glendale, Pasadena, and Burbank fixed route transit programs. This allocation, based on the same methodology as the FAP, did not impact the existing Included and Eligible Operators. The program provided annual funding of \$6.0 million starting in FY11 and continued this funding level each year until FY24. Following the Board's approval, the funding cap was increased to \$8.2 million for FY24, with future annual allocations to be adjusted based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI). In FY26, Tier 2 operators will receive \$8.7 million in funding.

Measure R Allocations (\$217.5M)

- Measure R 20% Bus Operations (\$207.5M)
 Measure R, approved by voters in November 2008, allocates 20% of the revenues for bus service operations, maintenance, and expansion. The 20% bus operations share is allocated using FAP calculation methodology to Included and Eligible Operators.
- Clean Fuel Bus Capital Facilities and Rolling Stock Fund (\$10.0M)

 The Measure R ordinance also provides a lump sum allocation of \$150.0 million over the life of the ordinance for clean fuel and bus facilities. This fund is allocated to Metro and LA County Municipal Operators at \$10 million every even year.

Measure M 20% Transit Operations (\$205.3M)

Measure M was approved by voters of Los Angeles County in November 2016 to improve transportation and ease traffic congestion. As defined in Section 3 of the Measure M Ordinance, the 20% Transit Operations share is allocated according to FAP calculation methodology to Included and Eligible Operators.

Proposition C 5% Security (\$42.7M)

Ninety percent of Proposition C 5% Security fund is allocated to Los Angeles County transit operators and Metro Operations for security services. State law requires that each operator's share of funds be based on its share of unlinked boardings to total Los Angeles County unlinked boardings. The remaining ten percent is allocated to Metro to mitigate other security needs.

Proposition C 40% Discretionary Programs (\$71.1M)

The following programs are funded with Prop C 40% Discretionary funds:

- Municipal Operators Service Improvement Program (MOSIP). MOSIP was
 adopted by the Board in April 2001. The program is intended to provide bus
 service improvements to the transit dependent in Los Angeles County by
 reducing overcrowding and expanding services. In the past, funding was
 increased by 3% from the previous year's funding level. All Municipal Operators
 participate in this program and funds are allocated according to FAP calculation
 methodology.
- **Zero-Fare Compensation.** The City of Commerce is allocated an amount equivalent to its FAP share as compensation for having zero fare revenues.
- Foothill Mitigation. This fund is allocated to operators to mitigate the impact of Foothill becoming an Included Operator. The Foothill Mitigation Program is calculated similarly to the TDA and STA portion of the normal FAP, except that Foothill's data is frozen at its pre-inclusion level. The result of this calculation is then deducted from the TDA and STA portion of the normal FAP to arrive at the Foothill Mitigation funding level. This methodology was adopted by the BOS in November 1995.
- Transit Service Expansion Program (TSE). Created in 1990 to increase
 ridership by providing funds for additional services to relieve congestion, the TSE
 Program continues for eight Municipal Operators including Culver City, Foothill
 Transit, Gardena, Long Beach, Torrance, Antelope Valley, Santa Clarita, and
 LADOT for expansion or introduction of fixed-route bus service in congested
 corridors. Metro Operations does not participate in this program.

- Base Re-Structuring Program (Base-Re). The Base Restructuring Program continues for four Municipal Operators who added service before 1990. These operators are Commerce, Foothill Transit, Montebello, and Torrance.
- Bus Service Improvement Program (BSIP). Created in 1996 to provide additional buses on existing lines to relieve overcrowding, Metro Operations and all other Los Angeles County transit operators participate in this program, except for Claremont, Commerce, and La Mirada.

Senate Bill 1 (\$122.9M)

The following programs are funded with SB1:

- State Transit Assistance (\$89.3M)
- State of Good Repair (\$33.6M)

SB1 funds are allocated based on Measure R allocation methodology.

Local Subsidies (\$863.1M)

Proposition A Incentive Programs (\$18.3M)

In lieu of TDA Article 4.5, five percent (5%) of Proposition A 40% Discretionary funds have been allocated to local transit operators through the Board-adopted Incentive Program guidelines. Programs include the Sub-Regional Paratransit Program (\$10.3M), the Voluntary NTD Reporting Program (\$5.8M) and the Sub-Regional Grant Projects (\$2.2M).

Under the Voluntary NTD Reporting Program, local transit operators report operating data for entitlement to the Federal FTA Section 5307 funds. Operators participating in the Voluntary NTD Reporting Program and who are not receiving Sub-Regional Paratransit funds are allocated an amount equal to the Federal FTA Section 5307 funds they generate for the region.

Under the Sub-Regional Grant Projects, Avalon's Ferry, which provides a lifeline service for residents commuting between Avalon and the mainland, will receive \$800,000, and Avalon Transit Services will receive \$200,000 in subsidy funding. Additionally, the Hollywood Bowl Shuttle Service will receive \$1,057,000.

Local Return (\$802.2M)

Proposition A 25% (\$254.1M) Proposition C 20% (\$210.8M) Measure R 15% (\$158.1M) Measure M 17% (\$179.2M)

Local Return estimates are apportioned to all Los Angeles County cities and the County of Los Angeles based on population shares according to state statutes and Proposition A, Proposition C, Measure R and Measure M ordinances.

TDA Article 3 funds (\$9.3M)

TDA Article 3 funds are for Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities and are split into two parts:

- Fifteen percent (15%) of TDA Article 3 funds are allocated towards the maintenance of regionally significant Class I bike paths as determined by LACMTA policy and in current TDA Article 3 Guidelines. This portion is divided between the two largest jurisdictions, with 30% allocated to the City of Los Angeles and 70% allocated to the County of Los Angeles.
- Eighty-five percent (85%) of the funds are allocated to all Los Angeles County cities and the County of Los Angeles based on population shares. TDA Article 3 has a minimum allocation amount of \$5,000. The City of Industry has opted out of the TDA Article 3 program indefinitely. The Street and Freeway Subcommittee and the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) approved this redistribution methodology in prior years, and it remains unchanged.

TDA Article 8 funds (\$33.4M)

TDA Article 8 funds are allocated to areas within Los Angeles County, but outside the Metro service area. This includes allocations to Avalon, Lancaster, Palmdale, Santa Clarita, and portions of unincorporated areas of Los Angeles County. The amount of TDA funds for Article 8 allocation is calculated based on the proportionate population of these areas to the total population of Los Angeles County.

Federal Funds (\$493.2M)

Section 5307 Urbanized Formula Program (\$317.4 M)

The Urbanized Area Formula Funding program (49 U.S.C. 5307) makes Federal resources available to urbanized areas for transit capital and operating assistance in urbanized areas and for transportation related planning. Based on federal revenue estimates for FY26, \$317.4 million in Federal Section 5307 Urban Formula funds are allocated to Los Angeles County transit operators and LACMTA Operations. Eighty-five percent (85%) of these funds have been allocated based on a capital allocation formula consisting of total vehicle miles, number of vehicles, unlinked boardings, passenger revenue and base fare. The15% Capital Discretionary fund and the 1% Transit Enhancement Act fund have been allocated on a discretionary basis with BOS review and concurrence.

At its April, 2024, meeting, the BOS allocated \$360,000 each year for the next three years to the Southern California Regional Transit Training Consortium (SCRTTC) from

the 15% discretionary fund. SCRTTC provides a training resource network comprised of Community Colleges, Universities, Transit Agencies, and Public and Private Organizations focused on the development and delivery of training and employment of the transit industry workforce that is proficient at the highest standards, practices, and procedures for the industry. The funds will be exchanged with Metro's TDA Article 4 share and disbursed through Long Beach Transit.

Section 5339 Bus and Bus Facilities (\$24.3M)

Section 5339 is a grant program authorized by 49 United States Code (U.S.C) Section 5339 as specified under the Federal Reauthorization Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century or "MAP 21". The Program provides capital funding to replace, rehabilitate and purchase buses, vans, and related equipment, and to construct bus-related facilities. Based on federal revenue estimates for FY26, \$24.3 million is allocated to Los Angeles County operators and Metro operations using the Capital Allocation Procedure adopted by the BOS. Operators' shares are swapped with Metro's share of Federal Section 5307 to minimize the administrative process.

Section 5337 State of Good Repair (\$151.5M)

The State of Good Repair grants program provides financial assistance to public transit agencies that operate rail fixed-guideway and high-intensity motorbus systems for the maintenance, replacement, and rehabilitation of capital assets, along with the development and implementation of transit asset management plans. These funds reflect a commitment to ensuring that public transit operates safely, efficiently, reliably, and sustainably so that communities can offer balanced transportation choices that help to improve mobility, reduce congestion, and encourage economic development.

- High Intensity Fixed Guideway provides capital funding to maintain a system in a state of good repair for rail and buses operating on lanes for exclusive use of public transportation vehicles, i. e. bus rapid transit. Based on federal revenue estimates for FY26, \$142.2 million is allocated to Metro and Municipal operations.
- High Intensity Motorbus provides capital funding to maintain a system in a state of good repair for buses operating on lanes not fully reserved only for public transportation vehicles. Based on federal revenue estimates for FY26, \$9.3 million is allocated to Metro Operations and Los Angeles County operators following the FTA formula: the fund allocated with Directional Route Miles (DRM) data is allocated using the operators' DRM data while the fund allocated with Vehicle Revenue Miles (VRM) data is allocated using the operators' VRM data. Operators' shares are swapped with Metro's share of Federal Section 5307 to minimize administrative process.



Item #2025-0404

Fiscal Year 2026 Transit Fund Allocations

Finance, Budget & Audit Committee June 18, 2025



Background

- Metro responsible for allocating transit funds to transit operators and jurisdictions in Los Angeles County
- Funding for local transportation projects & programs
- Programs funded through this action include:
 - Regional transit funding for transit operators
 - Local Return (Proposition A/C and Measure R/M)
 - Transportation Development Act Article 3 (bike & ped) & Article 8 (unmet transit needs)
- Allocations developed per federal, state, local requirements, and Board adopted policies & guidelines
- Approved and reviewed by:
 - Bus Operations Subcommittee (BOS)
 - Local Transit Systems Subcommittee (LTSS)
 - Technical Advisory Committee (TAC)



Key Recommendations

- APPROVE \$2.9 billion for FY26 transportation fund allocations (Attachment A):
 - 89 LA County local jurisdictions
 - Transit Operators: Included, Eligible, Tier 2 and Local Transit systems
- Exchanges of Metro funds for transit operator federal & state grants so funds can be drawn down quickly and minimize administrative processes
- Funding actions subject to state and federal funding availability
- Request revision to Included & Eligible Operator Zero Emission Transit Capital
 Program (ZETCP)-Equivalent allocations due to state cut in Metro's ZETCP grant
- Administrative actions to enable flow of funds
 - Adopt Transportation Development Act resolution
 - Authorize CEO to execute agreements and amendments





Board Report

Los Angeles County
Metropolitan Transportation
Authority
One Gateway Plaza
3rd Floor Board Room
Los Angeles, CA

File #: 2025-0381, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 13.

FINANCE, BUDGET, AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
JUNE 18, 2025

SUBJECT: ADDRESSING THE FISCAL CLIFF

ACTION: APPROVE RECOMMENDATION

RECOMMENDATION

CONSIDER:

- A. RECEIVING AND FILING status report on the Workplan to Address the Fiscal Cliff; and
- B. ADOPTING the Principles for Addressing the Fiscal Cliff (Attachment A).

ISSUE

Metro's near-term forecast is developed based on the availability of eligible funding. The projected shortfall will depend on the availability of these funding sources. As Metro continues to monitor the funding uncertainties and as newer information becomes available, a comprehensive assessment will be conducted to evaluate funding, schedule and scope to mitigate the impacts of any losses or interruptions in funding. The mitigation strategies will be dependent on the type of shortfalls and the eligible funding available. Through the Equitable Zero-Based Budget (EZBB) process, the FY26 Budget is balanced and is structured to continue investments in an expanding rail system, enhancing the customer experience and keeping projects moving.

However, Metro's near-term forecast does signal financial challenges ahead with a cumulative financial gap in Metro Transit of \$100 million by FY27, that grows to \$2.3 billion by FY30 due to major cost drivers projected to outpace sales tax revenue growth under current economic assumptions. In addition, Metro is faced with large increasing capital project costs which further aggravate the financial challenges ahead. Given these significant challenges, at its April 2025 meeting, the Chair of the Finance, Budget, and Audit Committee, Director Sandoval, asked staff to develop a work plan for addressing the fiscal cliff as FY26 will be a critical time for the Board to consider major decisions for the FY27 Budget to change course on the projected deficit in the coming years.

This report outlines Metro's workplan and timeline, which will be incorporated into the upcoming budget cycle, and proposes principles to guide the workplan.

BACKGROUND

According to the Transit Center, transit agencies are facing a financial triple jeopardy - one-time payments from COVID-relief funding are drying up, fare collection has stabilized at well below prepandemic levels, and expenses are growing because of inflation, tight labor markets, and supply chain disruptions. As a result, most transit agencies are anticipating a steep, sudden operating budget deficit that will deepen annually, absent other forms of funding. While the FY26 Budget is balanced, it is important to acknowledge the inherent risks and uncertainties that could impact the financial trajectory as Metro looks ahead. Metro remains resolute in its commitment to addressing the fundamental cost drivers, while also maintaining a vigilant focus on the potential risks and uncertainties that may affect Metro in both the short and long term.

With the County and the City of Los Angeles confronting structural deficits and with many transit agencies taking measures to close immediate funding gaps, Metro adopted a balanced budget for FY26. Whereas the county, the city and other transit agencies rely heavily on general funds and state/federal funding, Metro relies heavily on local sales tax revenues.

External Challenges

Looking ahead, several key challenges are emerging that require careful consideration and proactive management. These include potential fluctuations in federal funding, which could introduce significant volatility to Metro's financial planning. The ongoing effects of tariffs on procurement pricing continue to exert upward pressure on costs, while persistent inflationary trends contribute to the overall escalation of expenses. These external factors, coupled with the dynamic nature of the funding environment, underscore the need for flexible and adaptable fiscal strategies.

Internal Challenges

In addition to these external challenges, there are several internal financial considerations that further complicate Metro's fiscal outlook. The ongoing expansion of the rail system necessitates substantial investment, placing strain on both operational and capital budgets. Moreover, rising capital costsdriven by construction and material prices increase further compound the financial pressure on Metro. The preparations for upcoming mega events also require a significant allocation of resources, further stretching Metro's financial capacity.

Together, these challenges present a complex financial landscape that requires strategic foresight, robust contingency planning, and ongoing financial discipline. Metro is committed to mitigating these risks through careful monitoring, targeted cost management, and a comprehensive approach to long-term financial sustainability. Metro will continue to refine its budgetary processes and engage in proactive risk management to achieve its goals while navigating these uncertainties.

However, Metro's near-term forecast does signal financial challenges ahead with a cumulative financial gap in Metro Transit of \$2.3 billion by FY30 due to major cost drivers projected to outpace sales tax revenue growth under current economic assumptions. In addition, Metro is faced with large increasing capital project costs which further aggravate the financial challenges ahead. Given the significance of these challenges, a Special Board Workshop was held in April to begin the discussion and layout of some of the challenges. Metro's goal is to mitigate these challenges with the objective

File #: 2025-0381, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 13.

of preserving bus and rail service.

DISCUSSION

The goal of this workplan is to mitigate potential financial risks by focusing on five key areas of concern:

- What is driving revenues?
- What is utilizing flexible funding sources, which includes General Fund?
- What is driving expenses?
- How are capital projects putting pressure on the fiscal cliff?
- What is in place for operational efficiencies?

As the Regional Transportation Planning Agency for Los Angeles County, Metro is responsible for programming regional transportation funds to itself, the 88 cities and unincorporated areas of LA County, the subregional Councils of Governments (COGs), the County, other transit agencies and Caltrans. Metro is focused on improving mobility by delivering a comprehensive, multimodal plan of regional transportation projects and services covering public transit, commuter rail, paratransit, highway improvements, active transportation projects and other categories. Funding is provided by more than 130 different sources, each of which has specified eligibility and usage requirements that must be met. Metro's budget balances and maximizes the use of these fund sources based on eligibility, funding agreements and Board-established priorities.

Revenues

Metro has over 130 colors of funding that are summarized into three major categories: 1) Sales taxes, 2) Operating and Other Revenues, and 3) Capital and Bond Resources. Local Sales tax revenues make up close to two-thirds of Metro's financial structure. Operating and other revenues include passenger fares, tolls, and advertising revenues. Capital and Bond Resources include federal and state grant reimbursements, as well as bond proceeds. These resources are then grouped and assigned to programs based on their eligibility. The Figure below illustrates the resources grouped by eligibility and highlights those funds eligible for transit operations.

Figure 1



Used for Operations



With only 8% of resources dedicated solely for operations, Metro prioritizes the use of other eligible funding for operations. See Attachment B for Eligibility and allocations of FY26 Funding.

The current economic climate at the federal, state and local levels is magnifying the financial challenges outlined below. Over the last several months, the economic forecasting agencies we work with have dramatically lowered their taxable sales growth projections. Most of them are now expecting a slight decline in FY26 followed by slow growth out to 2030.

General Fund

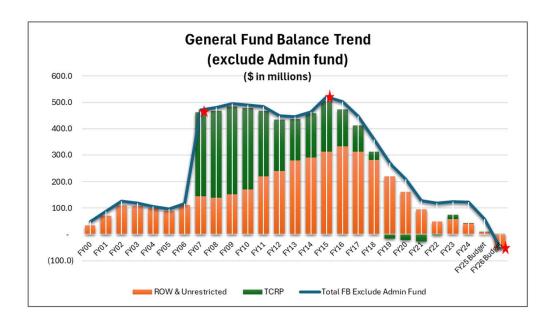
Metro's general fund includes activities that are not legally required to be accounted for in another fund. Metro's general fund revenues account for 1.41% of total governmental fund revenues. Close to 90% of the General fund resources are from ROW leases, LCFS Credit sales, and CNG credits. Metro's General Fund is in a downward trend (see Figure below) primarily due to the following:

- 1. State repayment: one-time infusion of TCRP funds have all been spent
- 2. General fund revenues are decreasing
 - a. LCFS prices have declined steadily since early 2021
 - b. CNG credits continue to decline as the bus fleet transitions to electric (and may be

phased out entirely by the current administration)

3. Increased demand for activities with no dedicated funding

Figure 2



See table below for projects drawing on General Fund:

Figure 3

| | FY26 Budget Gen | eral Fund | | | į | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----|--------|--|--|
| | | R | ROW & | | | | |
| | Project Name | Unre | stricted | | Green | | |
| 1 | Revenue | \$ | 16.8 | \$ | 14.5 | | |
| 2 | Expenditures | | | | | | |
| 3 | PROPERTY MANAGEMENT | | 38.1 | | | | |
| 4 | JOINT DEV 10K HOMES | | 12.2 | | | | |
| 5 | JOINT DEVELOPMENT | | 1.9 | | | | |
| 6 | SEED SCHOOL | | 6.1 | | | | |
| 7 | BIKESHARE PRGM O&M | | 8.2 | | | | |
| 8 | BIKE HUB/LOCKERS O&M | | 8.0 | | | | |
| 9 | GATEWAY CENTER (EAST) | | 5.7 | | | | |
| 10 | UNION STATION (WEST) | | 3.5 | | | | |
| 11 | UNION STATION (MASTER PLAN) | | 1.2 | | | | |
| 12 | THE HOUSING LAB (PILOT) | | 0.1 | | | | |
| 13 | ARTS DISTRICT/6TH ST STATION | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 14 | TRANSIT LEARNING CENTER | | 0.1 | | | | |
| 15 | SUSTAINABILITY Program | | | | 19.5 | | |
| 16 | ZEB & Infrastructure | | | | 34.7 | | |
| 17 | Total Expenditures | \$ | 78.8 | \$ | 54.3 | | |
| 18 | Over Draw of General Fund | \$ | (61.9) | \$ | (39.8) | | |

At the end of FY26, the General Fund estimated negative fund balance is \$82.3 million. Flexible resources, such as fare revenues and Advertising will be needed to replenish the General Fund.

Expenses

Major Cost Drivers

This section outlines the major cost drivers impacting the near-term forecast. Every operational cost growth driver is anticipated to grow at a faster rate than sales tax revenues, further exasperating the situation.

- **Expansion** of the rail system will be more costly to operate in the future than operating at the same level of service today. The average cost of running one hour of rail is 2.2 times more than operating one hour of bus service.
- Capital Cost increases due to scope and project schedule changes may take away funding
 eligible for bus and rail operations if no alternative funding source is identified.
- Cleaning Costs are driven by Metro's strategic investment in comprehensive cleaning
 activities and the expansion of its Station Experience initiatives and implementing
 technological innovations, including expanding the ADA-accessible 'throne' bathrooms.
- **Labor Costs** reflect Metro's cost of sustaining our existing workforce, including the recent collective bargaining agreements (CBA).
- **Public Safety** due to rising contract law enforcement costs; coupled with the transition to Metro's comprehensive multi-layered and care-based framework to enhance public safety on the system, with a focus on promoting a safer environment and infrastructure for all riders.
- Insurance/WC/PLPD premiums are driven by the hard market. Metro has reinstated the

Operations Safety Steering Committee (OSSC), which meets quarterly to review risk exposure trends and evaluate mitigation measures.

• **Zero-Emissions Bus (ZEB) & Infrastructure** costs have slowed due to revised delivery assumptions; however, a major program funding gap remains.

Metro's Strategic Workplan

In response to Director Sandoval's request, Metro has been developing a comprehensive strategic workplan across departments aimed at addressing the current and emerging challenges Metro faces. This plan is structured to align with our long-term fiscal objectives and will be executed through a series of key deliverables and milestones over the next two years:

Ongoing:

Monitoring and Assessment of Risks and Equity: As part of ongoing efforts, Metro will
continuously monitor potential risks and equity considerations. This will involve assessing
emerging challenges and taking immediate mitigation actions as necessary, ensuring that
Metro remains responsive and adaptable to changing conditions.

As part of its ongoing cost control efforts, Metro will implement robust management tools and controls, beginning with detailed program evaluations tied to project milestones and performance metrics. Through collaborative prioritization, Metro will strive to optimize operational funding and maximize the impact of limited resources across its portfolio of projects and initiatives.

These efforts include:

- o Conducting quarterly budget variance reviews with management
- Strengthening requisition review parameters and approval processes
- Identifying opportunities for efficiency across all departments
- Evaluating grants and local match requirements
- Conducting ongoing performance reviews of new pilot programs and implementing adjustments to enhance performance

Summer 2025:

Detailed Report on Capital Cost Escalations - Program Management: At the April 2025
Metro Board Workshop, staff reported capital cost escalations averaging 60% from original
Measure R and Measure M estimates to the start of revenue service. Key drivers include
evolving project scopes determined by Locally Preferred Alignments (LPA), bid pricing,
environmental conditions, and integration with aging transit infrastructure.

As a first step toward mitigation, staff will itemize cost drivers by project to inform future scope, schedule, and budget decisions, while enhancing risk management in project development.

Detailed findings on recently completed transit infrastructure projects will be presented in

Summer 2025 to support Board consideration of targeted mitigation strategies.

- Short Range Transportation Plan (SRTP) Countywide Planning & Development: The Short-Range Transportation Plan (SRTP) will be updated to reflect current needs and future priorities, ensuring alignment with regional transportation goals and Metro's evolving fiscal outlook. Several key developments have emerged since the last update that warrant reassessment:
 - Shifts in sales tax performance, grant availability, and broader economic conditions have introduced new fiscal uncertainties.
 - Updated cost estimates and changing market dynamics have affected capital project budgets and schedules, with inflation and supply chain disruptions posing ongoing delivery risks.
 - Operating expenditures are increasingly shaped by labor market conditions, service modifications, and inflationary pressures, while state and federal funding sources remain subject to volatility and evolving policy directives.

These factors will guide the revision of the SRTP, with updated forecasts and strategic recommendations anticipated for Board consideration in Summer/Fall 2025.

Fall 2025:

Commencement of Measure M (MM) Decennial Review and Assessment - Countywide
Planning & Development: Metro will initiate a comprehensive review of the Measure M (MM)
plan, assessing its performance, progress, and alignment with both current needs and future
projections. This review will evaluate the effectiveness of Measure M investments and their
impact on regional mobility. It will also provide strategic insights into necessary adjustments
and improvements to the long-term mobility framework, ensuring that Metro continues to meet
the region's transportation needs while adhering to fiscal discipline and operational efficiency.

Winter 2025:

- Near-Term Outlook Update Strategic Financial Management: Metro underscores the
 critical importance of strategic financial planning in executing transit investments and
 operational priorities. The Equitable Zero-Based Budget (EZBB) process will commence with
 the Near-Term Outlook, anchored by a comprehensive five-year financial forecast. This
 forecast will assess the economic landscape, revenue trends, ongoing programs, market cost
 pressures, Board-approved priorities, and major capital planning.
- Resources Deep Dive Strategic Financial Management: Metro remains committed to
 optimizing the use of revenues in accordance with the ordinances governing fund eligibility. As
 resource projections form the foundation of our fiscal framework, the budget process will
 define development parameters based on key assumptions-including sales tax forecasts,
 operating revenues, grant funding, bond proceeds, and prior-year carryover. These
 assumptions will determine the pool of available resources for eligible projects and programs,
 guiding prudent and equitable fiscal decision-making.

File #: 2025-0381, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 13.

Spring 2026:

• Equitable Zero-Based Budget (EZBB) Process for FY27 Budget Development - Strategic Financial Management: Metro will continue to apply the Equitable Zero-Based Budgeting (EZBB) framework in the development of the FY27 Budget by establishing affordability thresholds across all programs based on available resources. The annual budget process will begin early in the calendar year with comprehensive program and cabinet reviews in collaboration with the CEO, aligning funding decisions with strategic priorities for the fiscal year ahead.

Summer 2026:

MM Decennial Consideration - Countywide Planning & Development: Following the
completion of the review and assessment, Metro will present the findings and
recommendations for the Measure M plan, ensuring that it continues to meet the evolving
needs of the region and the Agency.

This strategic workplan serves as a proactive and structured approach to addressing the key challenges Metro faces. It aligns with our commitment to long-term fiscal health, operational efficiency, and equitable service delivery. Through disciplined execution and ongoing assessment, Metro will continue to serve as a leader for regional mobility while maintaining financial stability.

EQUITY PLATFORM

As the Strategic Workplan advances, a strong commitment to equity will continue to guide Metro's approach and decisions. While addressing public safety, cleanliness, system expansion, labor equity, and environmental sustainability, Metro strives to create a transit system that is not only efficient and safe but also inclusive and equitable for all Los Angeles residents and riders.

Additionally, Metro's Equitable Zero-Based Budgeting (EZBB) process will undergo a significant refinement in the upcoming fiscal year through the implementation of the Agencywide Budget Equity Assessment (ABEA). The Office of Equity & Race (OER) will continue to lead the Equity Focused Communities (EFC) Budget Assessment.

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED OUTCOME

VMT and VMT per capita in Los Angeles County are lower than national averages, the lowest in the SCAG region, and on the lower end of VMT per capita statewide, with these declining VMT trends due in part to Metro's significant investment in rail and bus transit.* Metro's Board-adopted VMT reduction targets align with California's statewide climate goals, including achieving carbon neutrality by 2045. To ensure continued progress, all Board items are assessed for their potential impact on VMT.

File #: 2025-0381, File Type: Program Agenda Number: 13.

While this item does not directly encourage taking transit, sharing a ride, or using active transportation, it is a vital part of Metro operations, as it reflects our commitment to equity and fiscal discipline. Because the Metro Board has adopted an agency-wide VMT Reduction Target, and this item supports the overall function of the agency, this item is consistent with the goals of reducing VMT.

*Based on population estimates from the United States Census and VMT estimates from Caltrans' Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data between 2001-2019.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommendation supports the following Metro Strategic Plan Goal:

Goal # 5: Provide responsive, accountable, and trustworthy governance within the Metro Organization.

NEXT STEPS

Metro will continue to closely monitor the financial situation and work towards meeting the deliverables as presented in the comprehensive strategic workplan across departments.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A - Guidelines for Addressing the Fiscal Cliff Attachment B - Eligibility and Allocation of FY26 Funding

Prepared by:

Jeffrey Lopez, Sr. Manager, Budget, (213) 418-3183 Irene Fine, Deputy Chief Financial Officer (Interim), (213) 922-4420 Michelle Navarro, Deputy Chief Financial Officer (Interim), (213) 922-3056

Reviewed by: Nalini Ahuja, Chief Financial Officer, (213) 922-3088

Stephanie Wiggins Chief Executive Officer

GUIDELINES FOR ADDRESSING THE FISCAL CLIFF

LA Metro is confronting a projected fiscal cliff with the potential to materially affect both operational funding and capital investment capacity. In response, Metro must adopt a proactive, strategic posture to safeguard the continuity of high-quality transit service, while exercising rigorous fiscal discipline and upholding its long-term financial sustainability.

These guidelines apply a results-driven financial framework that prioritizes investments based on strategic alignment and demonstrable public value. With the scarcity of resources available for transportation, these guidelines will work toward maximizing the effectiveness of existing resources. Through disciplined stewardship, Metro can sustain operational excellence, preserve public trust, and navigate fiscal constraints with integrity and foresight.

Guiding Principles

Preserve Essential Services:

 Avoid reductions to core bus and rail service that disproportionately affect transit-dependent riders.

• Prioritize Quality Service:

 Align decision-making with the most urgent concerns of riders that enhance the rider experience.

Measurable Outcomes

• Increase Ridership:

 Invest in improvements that have a measurable effect on growing systemwide ridership.

Reduce Crime & Enhance Safety:

 Fund initiatives that decrease criminal activity and enhance rider perceptions of safety.

In this period of fiscal uncertainty, it is imperative that LA Metro remains both fiscally prudent and mission driven. By advancing targeted, rider-focused strategies and aligning our investments with measurable outcomes, we can safeguard core services while upholding our commitment to fiscal integrity, equity, safety, and sustainable mobility. The Board's guidance is needed as we navigate this challenge with transparency, discipline, and a value-driven path forward to consider major decisions for the FY27 budget to change course on the projected deficit in the coming years.

ELIGIBILITY AND ALLOCATION OF FY26 FUNDING

| | Dedicated Funding Sources by Program Type in FY26 Budget (\$ in millions) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Total FY26 Proposed Budget Resources \$ 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Less: Highway and Regional Rail (1) | (1,020.2) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Less: Subsidy Funding | (1,813.6) | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Less: General Planning & Programs (2) | (290.9) | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Less: Congestion Management | (129.9) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Less: Oversight and Administration (3) | (101.7) | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Operations and Transit Capital Resources \$ 6,085.5 | | | | | | | | |

| | Resource Eligibility Split by Type | Operations Only | | Ops/CIP | | Ops/CIP/TID | | TID Only | | Total |
|----|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|
| | (\$ in millions) | Amount | Cat. % | Amount | Cat. % | Amount | Cat. % | Amount | Cat. % | Total |
| 8 | Sales Tax, TDA & STA Resources | \$ 852.7 | 90.7% | \$ 326.2 | 28.9% | \$ 1,257.3 | 78.1% | \$ 1,115.0 | 46.3% | \$ 3,551.2 |
| 9 | Operating and Other Resources | 4.4 | 0.5% | 0.0 | 0.0% | 263.1 | 16.3% | 0.0 | 0.0% | \$ 267.5 |
| 10 | Grant and Bond Resources | 82.8 | 8.8% | 803.3 | 71.1% | 89.6 | 5.6% | 1,291.1 | 53.7% | \$ 2,266.8 |
| 11 | Total | \$ 939.9 | | \$ 1,129.5 | | \$ 1,610.1 | | \$ 2,406.1 | | \$ 6,085.5 |

| | Resource Allocation Split by Eligibility (\$ in millions) | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| 12 | Metro Bus and Rail Operations | \$ 939.4 | 100.0% | \$ 1,110.9 | 98.4% | \$ 838.5 | 52.1% | \$ 0.0 | 0.0% | \$ 2,888.8 |
| 13 | Capital Improvement Program | 0.0 | 0.0% | 18.6 | 1.6% | 590.2 | 36.7% | 0.0 | 0.0% | \$ 608.8 |
| 14 | Transit Infrastructure Development | 0.0 | 0.0% | 0.0 | 0.0% | 76.1 | 4.7% | 2,142.2 | 89.0% | \$ 2,218.3 |
| 15 | Debt Service (4) | 0.5 | 0.0% | 0.0 | 0.0% | 105.3 | 6.5% | 263.9 | 11.0% | \$ 369.6 |
| 16 | Total | \$ 939.9 | | \$ 1,129.5 | | \$ 1,610.1 | | \$ 2,406.1 | | \$ 6,085.5 |

Note: Totals and percentages may not add up due to rounding.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Highway and Regional Rail debt service.

⁽²⁾ Includes \$25.0M General Fund revenues for Bike, Parking and Union Station expenses. Also includes Prop A35 debt service for Union Station acquisition.

⁽³⁾ Includes \$6.1M General Fund revenues for Transit School subsidy.

⁽⁴⁾ Net of Highway, Regional Rail and Union Station debt service.



June 18th, 2025 FINANCE, BUDGET, AND AUDIT COMMITTEE



Near-Term Financial Outlook















External Pressures

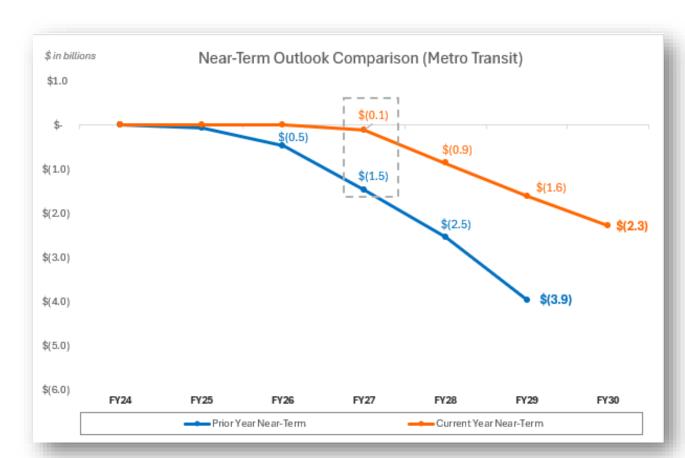
- Federal Funding Uncertainty
 - Uncertainty may disrupt long-term financial planning
- Tariff-Driven Procurement Costs
 - Raising material and equipment costs
- Persistent Inflation
 - Increasing pressure on operating and capital expenses
- Volatile Funding Environment
 - Demands adaptable and responsive fiscal strategies

Internal Pressures

- Rail System Expansion
 - Adds sustained pressure on capital and operations
- Rising Capital Costs
 - Driven by rising construction and material prices
- Preparation for Mega Events
 - Short-term resource strain across the agency

Focus on 5 key areas:

- 1. What is driving revenues?
- 2. What is utilizing flexible funding sources, which includes General Fund?
- 3. What is driving expenses?
- 4. How are capital projects putting pressure on the fiscal cliff?
- 5. What is in place for operational efficiencies?



Note: These figures do <u>not</u> include cost assumptions for the 2028 Games.

Eligibility of Funds for Operations (e.g. FY25)













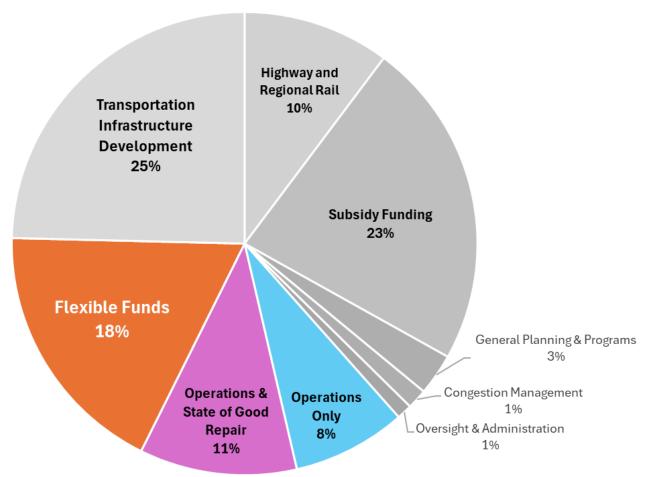


- > 130 colors of funds
- < 15 sources are dedicated for operations

8% of FY25 Resources
Dedicated for Operations

91% of Flexible Funds
Used for Operations & State of
Good Repair

96% of Operations & State
Good Repair funds
Used for Operations



General Fund









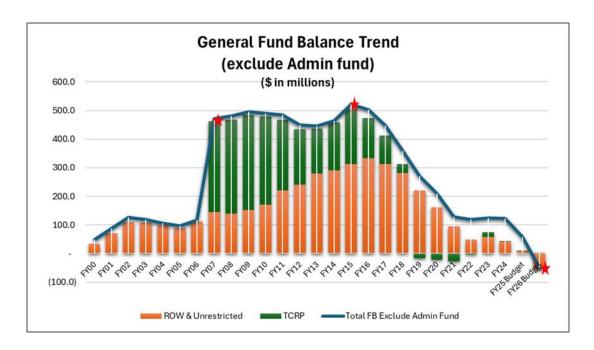






Metro's General Fund

- Covers activities not assigned to other funds
- Projecting negative fund balance at end of FY26



- Downward trend
 - 1. Revenues declining
 - 2. Growing demand for unfunded activities

Projects drawing on General Fund

| | FY26 Budget General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|------|----------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ROW & | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Name | Unre | stricted | | Green | | | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue | \$ | 16.8 | \$ | 14.5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PROPERTY MANAGEMENT | | 38.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | JOINT DEV 10K HOMES | | 12.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | JOINT DEVELOPMENT | | 1.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SEED SCHOOL | | 6.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | BIKESHARE PRGM O&M | | 8.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | BIKE HUB/LOCKERS O&M | | 0.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | GATEWAY CENTER (EAST) | | 5.7 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNION STATION (WEST) | | 3.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | UNION STATION (MASTER PLAN) | | 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | THE HOUSING LAB (PILOT) | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ARTS DISTRICT/6TH ST STATION | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TRANSIT LEARNING CENTER | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SUSTAINABILITY Program | | | | 19.5 | | | | | | |
| 16 | ZEB & Infrastructure | | | | 34.7 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Total Expenditures | \$ | 78.8 | \$ | 54.3 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Over Draw of General Fund | \$ | (61.9) | \$ | (39.8) | | | | | | |

Major Cost Drivers







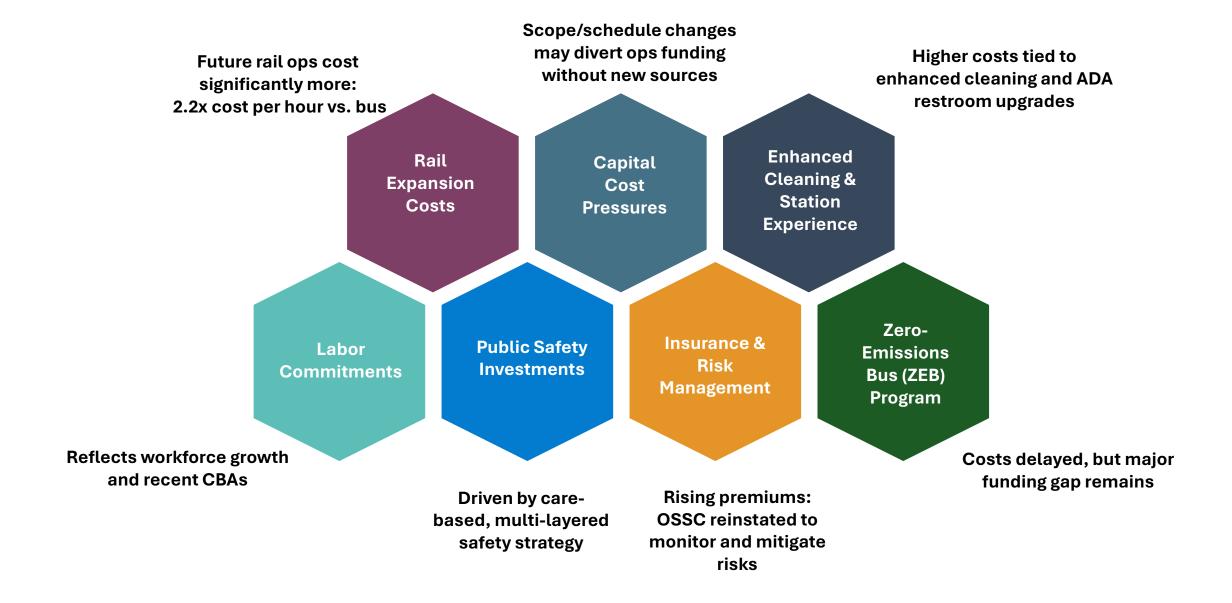












Strategic Workplan

















- Detailed Report on Capital Cost Escalations
- Short Range Transportation Plan (SRTP)

- Near-Term Outlook Update: Incorporate most current financial and economic assumptions
- Resources Deep Dive: Including sales tax analysis

MM Decennial Consideration

Summer 2025

Fall 2025

Winter 2025

Spring 2026

Summer 2026

Ongoing

Commencement of Measure M (MM)
 Decennial Review and Assessment

Equitable Zero-Based Budget (EZBB)
Process for FY27 Budget Development:

- Affordability Thresholds based on resources available
- Cost control efforts
- Detailed program evaluations
- Collaborative prioritization

 Monitor and assess risks, take mitigation actions more immediately as necessary

Guiding Principles

















Guiding Principles



- Preserve Essential Services:
 - Avoid reductions to core bus and rail service that disproportionately affect transit-dependent riders.
- Prioritize Quality Service:
 - Align decision-making with the most urgent concerns of riders that enhance the rider experience.

Measurable Outcomes



- Increase Ridership:
 - Invest in improvements that have a measurable effect on growing systemwide ridership.
- Reduce Crime & Enhance Safety:
 - Fund initiatives that decrease criminal activity and enhance rider perceptions of safety.

Adopt Guidelines for Addressing the Fiscal Cliff

- Apply results-driven financial framework that prioritizes investments
- Guidelines work toward maximizing effectiveness of available resources
- Critical time for Board to consider major decisions to mitigate projected deficits in the coming years